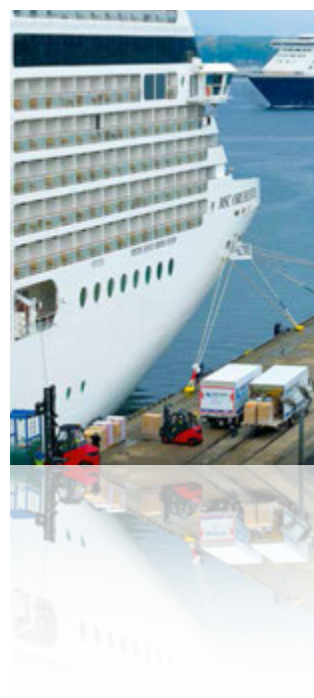
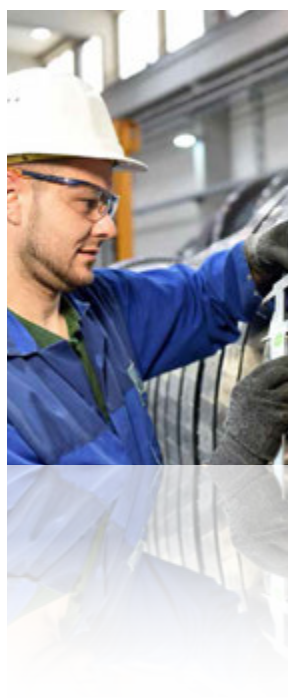
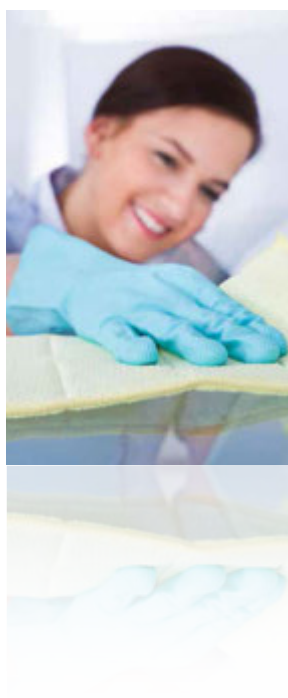


International Product Catalogue

2016/2017

Global Supply Solution



OTTO KAISER **OK**
Mit Sicherheit gut versorgt

ARNDT
Mit Sicherheit gut versorgt



alca



L'hygiène professionnelle



Mit Sicherheit gut versorgt



Nationwide
HYGIENE GROUP



MAN  ANA

REDELUX
tousaint lux s.à r.l.
PRODUITS D'ENTRETIEN
MACHINES DE NETTOYAGE



HENRY KRUSE POLSKA
Z PEWNOŚCIĄ DOBRZE ZAOPATRZONY



DIONIS
YOUR PARTNER IN HYGIENE & CLEANING SOLUTIONS

CM Clean Master
Complex Solution Provider

ROIN
PROFESJONÁLNA HYGIENA

INTER KOOP



Dear Customer,

Welcome to the latest edition of the INPACS International Product Catalogue giving you a comprehensive overview of our product range which is available in over 35 countries.

In addition to the listed product categories within this catalogue, you will also be able to select from an even wider range offered by our local distribution network in the different countries, which will meet any specific local requirements you have.

Thanks also to our Global Supply Solution approach, you will be able to benefit from an extensive range of unique and tailored services for your business:

- Single source and global supply reach for all your non-food items
- One contact person to develop added-value programmes with you and ensure a rapid and full local implementation
- Tailored cost-saving programmes designed specifically for your requirements
- Initiatives to help improve the efficiency of your supply chain
- Centralised operational processes, designed to simplify your multi-product sourcing at all your user locations
- Use of competitively sourced products as a result of our major global distribution network in the industry
- E-business solutions and regular analytical reports to better help track your purchases
- Best-in-class services as a result of our experience gained over many decades
- Our own logistics capability which can supply you exactly as you require
- A focus on innovation in order to continuously improve the efficiency of your business
- A clear and firm commitment to sustainability programmes at international and national levels as our core value of our family-business model
- ISO certification 9001 & 14001
- A reliable, flexible and long-standing partnership

We would be delighted to meet with you to explain further how our partnership with you can generate many, enduring benefits for your business.

Sincerely yours



José Del Pino
Chief Executive Officer



David Scholes
Chief Executive Officer



Your Global Partner

INPACS is a corporation offering a unique Global Supply Solution through a full range of cleaning and hygiene supplies, catering products, guest amenities as well as personal protective equipment and medical assortments to customers worldwide.

The network of seven leading international wholesaler groups, comprised of independent family-owned companies with a long-term view of the business and a relevant market position.

Our offer encompasses an unrivalled service that contributes to supply chain process optimisation and cost savings for customers. Our value added service is based on a long-term partnership approach, carefully tailored to the circumstances of each customer, consisting of a combination of own logistics, efficient e-business solutions, trainings, seminars and consulting services.

INPACS has a strong local coverage with more than 300 branches present in more than 35 countries. The group was founded in 2004 and has rapidly become THE international distribution Group in its selected market.



Hospitality



Catering



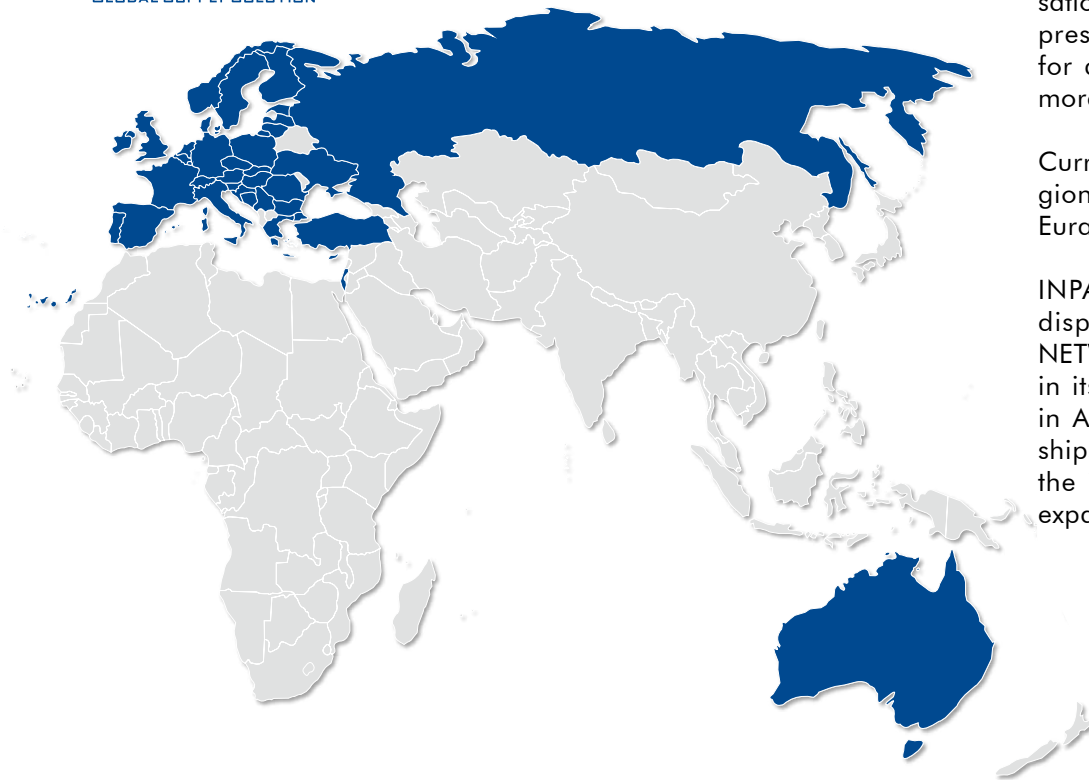
Quick Service Restaurants



Building Service Contractors



International Partners for Cleaning, Hygiene and Catering Supplies



Although INPACS is a young organisation, our local members have been present in their local market place for decades and some of them for more than a century.

Currently INPACS covers all main regions of Europe as well as parts of Eurasia and Australasia.

INPACS has a global approach, displayed in its membership with NETWORK in the Americas as well as in its partnership with Rapid Clean in Australia. These global partnerships are essential in order to meet the increasing demands of its ever expanding global customers.

Industry



Not-for-resale-Retail



Health Care



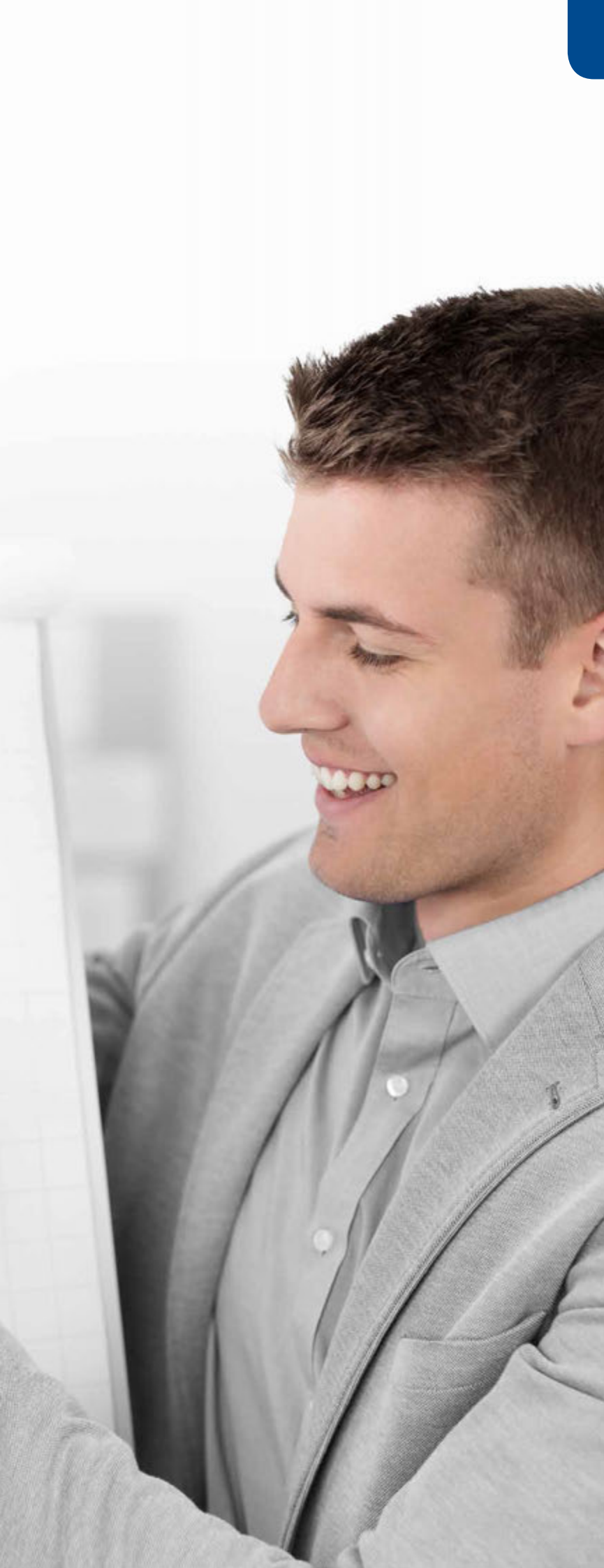
Transport



Our Solutions, your Benefits

Your demand sets the direction.





Your Benefits

- Centralised operational processes for all your user locations.
- Specifically designed product solutions to cope with local requirements and conditions.
- Committed Key Account specialists added to strengthen local customer service.
- Integrated high-quality standards among our international partners.
- Global reach for all Non-Food items benefits the service at your multinational locations.
- Consistent reporting and analysis to gain better insights of your business and reveal opportunities.
- Raising fewer orders means wasting less management time on multi-product sourcing which gives you the chance to focus more on the core tasks.
- Enjoy access to competitively sourced products as a result of our international agreements.
- Guaranteed personal service and support is always a vital and individual matter in our (long-term focused) relationship with you.
- Our sustainable e-business solutions not only accelerate ordering processes but also help to protect the environment.

Ongoing Business Development ...

Our experts develop tailored and customer-oriented solutions providing best-in-class cost-saving programmes.

The majority of our products are Non-Core items for use in your daily business. Our key task is to supply these items with minimised purchasing frequency by optimising your procurement process. This way significantly reducing the efforts of your procurement. Our sophisticated solutions relieve your resources and enable a stronger focus on your core business while we take care of the rest.

The team of expert advisors will develop a tailor-made service package for you after an in-depth analysis of your current purchasing methods. Thus providing the right selection of products, maximising quality, generating cost-savings, reducing purchase administration cost and providing strong and effective budgetary control through a regular reporting system.



... and an extensive product range



Our Commitment

to highest Quality Standards
and Corporate Social
Responsibility



INPACS is aware of its Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) and has respective CSR policies in place. This involves taking into consideration all social and environmental impacts created by our business operations as well as adhering to the international rules of Corporate Compliance.

All INPACS members have committed to our Corporate Social Responsibility by applying the INPACS Supplier Code of Conduct as well as the INPACS Code of Ethics within their business principles and trading operations.

Our suppliers and partners are expected to share and support this commitment:

Ecological Responsibility

INPACS is committed to minimising its environmental footprint within its sphere of influence by reducing the consumption of all natural resources, as well as minimising the harmful effects of pollution from waste, chemicals and greenhouse gases.

Responsibility for People

The Health and Safety of our customers and employees, Fair Labour Conditions, the Protection of Human Rights as well as the Prohibition of Corruption and Bribery are among the fundamental operating principles of INPACS.

Responsible Supply Chain

INPACS strives towards a Responsible Supply Chain by opting for suppliers of Integrity according to our Supplier Code of Conduct.



A close-up photograph of a hand in a dark suit jacket, pointing the index finger upwards. A semi-transparent dark blue circle with a light gray border is centered over the tip of the finger. The text "We serve our" is written in white, sans-serif font across the middle of the circle, with the word "serve" partially obscured by the finger.

We serve our

customers globally.



Washroom Hygiene
14-55



Waste Management
146-159



Catering Disposables
186-207



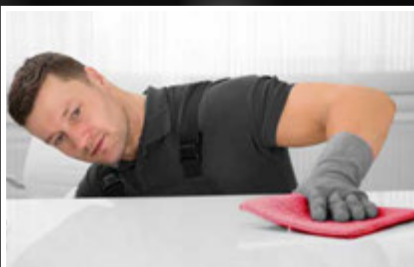
Cleaning Chemicals
56-99



Cleaning Machines
160-173



Guest Amenities
208-223



Cleaning Equipment
100-145



**Personal Protective
Equipment** 174-185



Medical Care
224-237





Washroom Hygiene	14 – 55
Paper Hand Towels & Dispensers	16
Skin Care & Personal Hygiene & Dispensers	30
Facial Tissues & Dispenser	45
Toilet Paper & Dispensers	46

PAPER HAND TOWELS & DISPENSERS ↓

FORMAT PAPER TOWELS ↓

KIMBERLY-CLARK



1. KLEENEX® HAND TOWELS – MULTIFOLD/WHITE/MEDIUM

Paper towels that are dispensed one at a time so they're touched only by the user · dry your hands hygienically and effectively · help reduce costs and waste · manufactured using patented AIRFLEX® Technology · the soft textile-like feel & appearance offers superior absorbency and strength · fewer towels are needed to dry hands without breaking up when wet

Colour	white
Dimensions	23.5 x 23 cm
1 carton à 16 x 150 sheets	2114182



2. SCOTT® HAND TOWELS – MULTIFOLD/WHITE/MEDIUM

Paper towels that are dispensed one at a time so they're touched only by the user · dry your hands hygienically and effectively · help reduce costs and waste · manufactured using patented AIRFLEX® Technology · the soft textile-like feel & appearance offers superior absorbency and strength · fewer towels are needed to dry hands without breaking up when wet

Colour	white
Dimensions	23.5 x 23 cm
1 carton à 16 x 250 sheets	2114181



3. SCOTT® HAND TOWELS – MULTIFOLD/WHITE/MEDIUM

Paper towels manufactured with low wet strength that are dispensed one at a time so they're touched only by the user · manufactured using patented AIRFLEX® Technology · they help reduce costs and waste · flushable

Colour	white
Dimensions	23.5 x 23 cm
1 carton à 16 x 250 sheets	2114180



4. SCOTT® HAND TOWELS – MULTIFOLD/WHITE

Paper towels that are dispensed one at a time so they're touched only by the user · dry your hands hygienically and effectively · help reduce costs and waste · manufactured using patented AIRFLEX® Technology · the soft textile-like feel & appearance offers superior absorbency and strength · fewer towels are needed to dry hands without breaking up when wet

Colour	white
Dimensions	23.5 x 20 cm
1 carton à 16 x 150 sheets	2111021



5. AQUARIUS® MULTIFOLD FOLDED HAND TOWEL DISPENSER – MULTIFOLD/WHITE

A range of folded hand towel dispensers · from a coordinated range of washroom dispenser products · that promote hygiene · improve comfort and care · help control costs · ideal for: dispensing single sheets of Multifold Handtowels · without the need to touch the dispenser · promoting higher standards of hygiene and helping reduce contamination and the spread of germs · keeping costs down · with hassle-free maintenance

Colour	white
Dimensions	45.1 x 29.4 x 12 cm
1 piece	2116607

KIMBERLY-CLARK



1. KLEENEX® ULTRA HAND TOWEL – MEDIUM

Best comfort and care wherever you are · creating a caring, high-image environment with KLEENEX® Hand Towels · made from AIRFLEX® Highly Absorbent Fabric · offers an exceptional and economical solution to your hand drying needs · interfold system offers individual towels, which are presented openly, ready for use and touched only by the user · interfold

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	21.5 x 31.5 cm
1 carton à 30 x 124 sheets	2075871



2. AQUARIUS* FOLDED HAND TOWEL DISPENSER – INTERLEAVED TOWEL

Ideal for dispensing 'Inter-fold' towels · without the need to touch the dispenser · helping to reduce contamination and the spread of germs · our unique patented overfill prevention device makes refilling easy and prevents jamming and wastage · available as quick-fill dispenser in a sleek and contemporary design · with a white high-gloss easy-clean finish and no dirt or dust traps · a window (so you can see when a refill is needed) plus an option for customising the dispenser to match your colour scheme

Colour	white
Dimensions	26.5 x 39.9 x 13.6 cm
1 piece	2088600

METSÄ TISSUE



3. KATRIN CLASSIC ONE STOP M2

Nordic Swan ecolable approved · 2-ply folded hand towels with new LIM-technology embossment for better and faster moisture absorption hypoallergenicallly tested · extra soft; hygienic and tearproof

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	25.5 cm x 20.6 cm
1 carton à 21 x 160 sheets	2083231

4. KATRIN CLASSIC ONE STOP M2

Soft tissue for pleasant and hygienic hand drying · rapid · high capacity absorption for complete user satisfaction · high strength for effective hand drying · touch-free dispensing prevents cross-contamination and encourages the highest hygiene standards · dispensing one towel at a time helps to control towel consumption

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	25.5 cm x 23.5 cm
1 carton à 21 x 144 sheets	8008811

5. KATRIN CLASSIC ONE STOP L2

Soft tissue for pleasant and hygienic hand drying · rapid · high capacity absorption for complete user satisfaction · high strength for effective hand drying

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	34 cm x 23.5 cm
1 carton à 21 x 100 sheets	8009623



6. KATRIN INCLUSIVE HAND TOWEL M DISPENSER

The cover opens upwards for Hand Towel M for easy refilling · the lock can be used with or without a key · supporting ribs support the stack of tissues in the Hand Towel M Dispenser, making dispensing lighter and hold the stack in place when refilling the dispenser · functions with all Katrin folding tissue paper types: c-fold, non stop, one stop and zig zag with a maximum width of 24 cm · quality checked by Bureau Veritas for performance, durability, hazardous substances, workmanship, controlled production

Dimensions	45 x 30.1 x 14.6 cm
1 piece	
white	2125481
black	2125482

SOFIDEL



1. SPECIAL C-FOLD HAND TOWEL

C-Fold Hand Towel in special quality · made of pure cellulose · with wave embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	23.00 x 32.12 cm
1 carton à 20 x 144 sheets	8013044



2. SPECIAL V-FOLD HAND TOWEL

V-Fold Hand Towel in special quality · made of pure cellulose and certified with Ecolabel · with wave embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
1 carton à 15 x 250 sheets	
21.0 x 24.0 cm	2096837
23.0 x 24.0 cm	2093994



3. SUPERIOR V-FOLD HAND TOWEL

Dissolve Tech V-Fold Hand Towel in superior quality · made of pure cellulose · with wave embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	21.0 x 24.0 cm
1 carton à 15 x 250 sheets	2111380



4. SUPERIOR V-FOLD FLUSHY HAND TOWEL

Bio Tech V-Fold Flushy Hand Towel in superior quality · made of pure cellulose and certified with Ecolabel · wave embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	21.0 x 22.0 cm
1 carton à 15 x 210 sheets	2102106



5. C/V-FOLD HAND TOWEL DISPENSER

Hy Tech Dispenser for C/V-Fold Hand Towels

Colour	white
Dimensions	34.0 x 30.0 x 15.0 cm
1 piece	2096233



6. SPECIAL Z-FOLD HAND TOWEL

Z-Fold Hand Towel in special quality · made of pure cellulose and certified with Ecolabel · with wave embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	24.0 x 22.0 cm
1 carton à 20 x 200 sheets	2104426

THE HIGH-GIENE PROJECT



BIO TECH

THE ONLY TOILET PAPER
THAT **PROTECTS PIPES,**
AND **YOUR BUSINESS.**



DIS SOLVE TECH

THE HAND TOWEL THAT
PROTECTS YOU FROM
THE RISK OF CLOGS
AND FROM STRESS.



DRY TECH

High Performing Fibres

PROTECTS THE ENVIRONMENT
AND **REDUCES WASTE.**



SOFIDEL



1. SUPERIOR W-FOLD HAND TOWEL

Dry Tech W-Fold Hand Towel in superior quality · made of pure cellulose · with wave embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	32.0 x 20.3 cm
1 carton à 20 x 100 sheets	2089181



2. SUPERIOR Z-FOLD HAND TOWEL

Dissolve Tech Z-Fold Hand Towel in superior quality · made of pure cellulose · with wave embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	24.0 x 20.3 cm
1 carton à 20 x 200 sheets	2104428

TORK



3. SUPERIOR Z-FOLD HAND TOWEL

Dry Tech Z-Fold Hand Towel in superior quality · made of pure cellulose · with wave embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	24.0 x 20.3 cm
1 carton à 20 x 130 sheets	2096230



4. Z/W-FOLD HAND TOWEL DISPENSER

Hy Tech Dispenser for Z/W-Fold Hand Towels

Colour	white
Dimensions	33.6 x 29.0 x 10.8 cm
1 piece	2096234



5. TORK XPRESS® MULTIFOLD HAND TOWEL

A tissue based Universal quality of the Interfold hand towel range that caters your basic needs · H2 – interfold hand towel refill

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	21 x 26 cm
1 carton à 21 x 226 sheets	2062911



6. TORK XPRESS® SOFT MULTIFOLD HAND TOWEL

Advanced · standard range of reliable hand wiping products · ensuring a softer experience in combination with cost · H2 – interfold hand towel refill

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	21 x 26 cm
1 pack à 21 x 180 sheets	2056581



7. TORK XPRESS® SOFT MULTIFOLD HAND TOWEL

Premium · Engineered for highest functionality · larger and more absorbent towels: lower usage and maintenance costs · top-quality tissue: quick and effective hand drying · ready to use: hygienic and convenient · H2 – interfold hand towel refill

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	21 x 34 cm
1 pack à 21 x 110 sheets	2056733



8. TORK XPRESS® COUNTERTOP MULTIFOLD HAND TOWEL DISPENSER

Stylish stainless steel with anti-finger print coating looks great and stays clean · one-at-a-time dispensing for reduced consumption and increased hygiene · extra slim design – attractive and space-saving · small dispenser that can be placed conveniently on the counter top to give a great impression · refill-level indicator prevents running out of towels · H2 – interfold hand towel dispenser

Colour	stainless steel
Dimensions	32.3 x 21.8 x 11.6 cm
1 piece	2116343

TORK



1. TORK XPRESS® MULTIFOLD HAND TOWEL DISPENSER

Create a great impression that boosts the high-quality image of your facility · stylish stainless steel with anti-finger print coating looks great and stays clean · one-at-a-time dispensing for reduced consumption and increased hygiene · extra slim design – attractive and space-saving · top-up able feature ensures hand towels never run out · H2 – interfold hand towel refill

Colour	stainless steel
Dimensions	31.7 x 46.8 x 10.1 cm
1 piece	2116342



2. TORK XPRESS® MULTIFOLD HAND TOWEL DISPENSER

Tork Elevation · H2 – interfold hand towel dispenser

Colour	white
Dimensions	30.2 x 44.4 x 10.2 cm
1 piece	2063060

WEPA



3. WEPA COMFORT PAPER TOWELS

Paper towel made of 100 % recycled fibres · cost-efficient, ultra-white for excellent cleaning results · Ecolabel accredited · w-fold

Plies	2-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	20.6 x 32 cm
1 carton à 25 x 120 sheets	2117225



4. WEPA COMFORT PAPER TOWELS

Paper towel made of 100 % recycled fibres · cost-efficient, ultra-white for excellent cleaning results · Ecolabel accredited · v-fold

Plies	2-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	25 x 23 cm
1 pack à 20 x 200 sheets	2123589



5. WEPA PRESTIGE PAPER TOWELS

Paper towels made of cellulose · extremely absorbent and tear-resistant · FSC-Mix accredited

Plies	2-ply
Colour	bright white
1 carton à 20 x 160 sheets	
23 x 23 cm, v-fold	2117228
1 carton à 25 x 120 sheets	
24 x 32 cm, w-fold	2092079
1 carton à 25 x 150 sheets	
24 x 24 cm, z-fold	2117209
20.6 x 24 cm, z-fold	2117217



6. WEPA FOLDED TOWEL DISPENSER (S)

Unbeatably flexible for all sizes of lavatory · the folded paper towel dispenser for all types of folding (z/w/v/c-fold)

Colour	white
Dimensions	33 x 29 x 15 cm
1 piece	2105284



7. WEPA FOLDED TOWEL DISPENSER (L)

Unbeatably flexible for all sizes of lavatory · the folded paper towel dispenser for all types of folding (z/w/v/c-fold)

Colour	white
Dimensions	33 x 44 x 15 cm
1 piece	2105139



**Exceptional
Workplaces***

ONE ROLL. MORE USERS.

SCOTT® MAX delivers more sheets and more hand dries than other manual hand towel systems in the market*. This helps reduce product run outs and reactive washroom service visits, giving time back to your cleaning operation.

1400 towels per 350m roll

**Soft & highly absorbent
AIRFLEX* Fabric**

Scott®
BRAND

www.kcprofessional.co.uk

®/*Trademarks of Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. © KCWW Publication Code ID5029.01 GB 01.15

*Results of Hall Test research conducted by Redshift Research Agency in 2014, Commotion House, Morley Road, Tonbridge, Kent, TN9 1RA



WC



MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY

WEPA



1. WEPA INTERFOLD DISPENSER (S)

Maximum hygiene in even the smallest lavatories · the interfold folded towel dispenser for z- and w-fold

Colour	white
Dimensions	33 x 28 x 11 cm
1 piece	2105283



2. WEPA INTERFOLD DISPENSER (L)

Maximum hygiene in even the smallest lavatories · the interfold folded towel dispenser for z- and w-fold

Colour	white
Dimensions	33 x 41 x 11 cm
1 piece	2107916

PAPER TOWEL ROLLS ↓

KIMBERLY-CLARK



3. KLEENEX® ULTRA HAND TOWEL ROLL

Best comfort and care wherever you are · by using this product along with one of our roll towel dispensers you get a fresh individual towel · no dirty towels to launder, to store, or account for · the super-length rolls reduce the need for dispenser refilling, so staff productivity is improved and pre-set towel lengths help to control usage

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	20 cm x 130 m
1 carton à 6 rolls	2008347



4. SCOTT® HAND TOWEL ROLL

The practical product you can trust · by using this product along with one of our roll towel dispensers you get a fresh individual towel · no dirty towels to launder, to store, or account for · the super-length rolls reduce the need for dispenser refilling, so staff productivity is improved and pre-set towel lengths help to control usage

Plies	1-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	20 cm x 304 m
1 carton à 6 rolls	2035691



5. AQUARIUS* ROLLED HAND TOWEL DISPENSER

Ideal for dispensing single sheets of SCOTT® Rolled Hand Towel, without the need to touch the dispenser · in busy washrooms in work areas, such as food processing environments and public venues, such as airports · helping to reduce contamination and the spread of germs · keeping costs down in areas of heavy use, with easy maintenance · available as: a no-touch dispenser with push button or key lock and stub-roll facility holding over 1,000 sheets per roll for up to 500 applications, in a curved design with an easy-clean finish and no dirt or dust traps

Colour	white
Dimensions	43 x 32.6 x 24 cm
1 piece	2089312

KIMBERLY-CLARK



1. SCOTT® MAX ROLL HAND TOWELS

The practical product you can trust · by using this product along with our special SCOTT® MAX Roll Hand Towel dispenser you will get the huge amount of 1400 sheet per roll · a fresh individual towel · no dirty towels to launder, to store, or account for · the super-length rolls reduce the need for dispenser refilling, so staff productivity is improved and pre-set towel lengths help to control usage

Plies	1-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	20 cm x 350 m
1 carton à 6 rolls	2110499

2. DISPENSER FOR SCOTT® MAX ROLL HAND TOWELS

Ideal for dispensing single sheets of SCOTT® MAX Rolled Hand Towel · without the need to touch the dispenser · in busy washrooms in work areas, such as food processing environments and public venues, such as airports · helping to reduce contamination and the spread of germs · keeping costs down in areas of heavy use, with easy maintenance · available as: a no-touch dispenser with push button or key lock and stub-roll facility holding over 1400 sheets per roll for up to 700 applications · a curved design with an easy-clean finish and no dirt or dust traps

Colour	white
Dimensions	43.8 x 33.8 x 25.3 cm
1 piece	2110498

METSÄ TISSUE



3. KATRIN BASIC SYSTEM TOWEL M

Thick · soft tissue for hygienic hand drying · rapid absorption rate and good absorption capacity · strong for efficient drying · Swan and ISEGA labelled

Plies	1-ply
Colour	natural white
Dimensions	21 cm x 180 m
1 carton à 6 rolls	8005579



4. KATRIN CLASSIC SYSTEM TOWEL M2

A hygienic solution based on extremely absorbent mixed fibre paper for effective drying · flat sheets are fed out in the right size · zero wastage with all the paper on the rolled used up · large amount of paper on the roll · suitable for all washrooms but especially where there is medium to high traffic · soft and strong · controlled consumption and reduced cost in use · approved for direct contact with food · certified under the Nordic Swan Ecolabel

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	21cm x 16cm x 160 m
1 carton à 6 rolls	2055176



5. KATRIN CLASSIC SYSTEM TOWEL L2

A hygienic solution based on extremely absorbent mixed fibre paper for effective drying · flat sheets are fed out in the right size · zero wastage with all the paper on the rolled used up · large amount of paper on the roll · suitable for all washrooms but especially where there is medium to high traffic · soft and strong · controlled consumption and reduced cost in use · approved for direct contact with food · certified under the Nordic Swan Ecolabel

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	21 cm x 200 m
1 carton à 6 rolls	8008221



6. KATRIN INCLUSIVE SYSTEM TOWEL DISPENSER

A full range of tissue paper qualities available · inserting a roll into the dispenser is done by simply letting the paper drop freely, pulling it until the marked line, and closing the cover · the fully opening cutting mechanism is easily accessible and simple to clean · when paper is not visible, there is an easy-to-use PUSH bar for paper feeding · braille instructions are provided for visually impaired on the PUSH bar · controlled consumption, minimum resistance to draw and high capacity: 420 - 800 sheets per roll depending on quality · the lock can be used with or without a key · the whole roll is always used · almost fully used rolls automatically drop into the stub roll position when the roll has a diameter of approximately 7.5 cm · the empty cores can simply be pulled out side wards from the back of the dispenser and recycled · paper consumption is easy to control, thanks to the transparent side panels · quality checked by Bureau Veritas for performance, durability, hazardous substances, workmanship, controlled production

Colour	white
Dimensions	40.3 x 33.5 x 21.6 cm
1 piece	2125483

METSÄ TISSUE



1. KATRIN SYSTEM ELECTRIC TOWEL DISPENSER

Feeds the next sheet automatically · fast and easy to use; sheet always available · high capacity - 800 sheets to a roll is enough to dry hands 400-530 times - ideal in high traffic areas · designed to ensure all the paper on the roll is used · very low power consumption - powered by 4 x LR20 1.5 V batteries (not supplied) · controlled consumption for high traffic washrooms

Colour	white
Dimensions	43.4 x 29.9 x 23.4 cm
1 piece	2125484



2. KATRIN CLASSIC M

High quality hand drying roll · high strength for effective drying · high capacity · suitable for low to medium usage in all public environments · approved for direct contact with food · certified under the Nordic Swan Ecolabel

Plies	1-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	38 x 20.5 cm x 300 m
1 carton à 6 rolls	2055182



3. KATRIN CLASSIC M2

High quality hand drying roll · high strength for effective drying · approved for direct contact with food · certified under the Nordic Swan Ecolabel

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	38 cm x 20 cm x 152 m
1 carton à 6 rolls	8007457



4. KATRIN PLUS M2

Soft tissue for pleasant and hygienic hand drying · rapid · high capacity absorption for complete user satisfaction · high strength for effective hand drying

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	38 cm x 22cm x 171 m
1 carton à 6 rolls	1959280



5. KATRIN INCLUSIVE CENTERFEED M DISPENSER

The lock can be used with or without a key · easy to insert a new roll through the open space inside the loading section · no searching around inside the dispenser opening for the loose end of the paper roll · safe cutting system · many different tissue paper options, both coreless and rolls with detachable cores · Katrin Inclusive Dispensers are quality checked by Bureau Veritas for performance, durability, hazardous substances, workmanship, controlled production

Colour	white
Dimensions	26.3 x 40.3 x 24 cm
1 piece	2125485

SOFIDEL



6. SPECIAL AUTOCUT HAND TOWEL

Autocut Hand Towel in special quality · made of pure cellulose and certified with Ecolabel · 18.50 cm roll diameter · 3.90 cm core diameter · with micro embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	19.80 cm x 140 m
1 pack à 6 rolls	2074888



7. SPECIAL CENTREFEED HAND TOWEL

Centrefeed Hand Towel in special quality · made of pure cellulose and certified with Ecolabel · 19.25cm roll diameter · 6.00 cm core diameter · with micro embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	19.70 cm x 137.25 m
1 pack à 6 rolls x 450 sheets	3002137



Katrin Hygiene Solutions

Products for the professional use

Katrin is the specialist for freshness, wellness and functionality in public washrooms, industrial workplaces, hotels, schools, restaurants, and in the health care environment. The 'Away-from-Home' hygiene solutions from Katrin are carefully designed, offering the right balance between environment, social responsibility and economics.

The new Katrin Inclusive Dispenser Range is highly functional in design and convenient for every user. Our inclusive design (= inclusion of a very broader range of user groups) additionally takes into account the needs of all types of users, not only those of a particular group. This makes our dispensers easier to use e.g. for children, the elderly and also the disabled – simply easier to use for everyone.

In addition to enhanced usability, the new range of dispensers includes features to enable ease of installation and maintenance. The transparent housing lets maintenance personnel to see where to drill screw holes, and transparent side panels show at a glance how much tissue, soap or other consumable is left. This saves time for facilities personnel and ensures optimum product availability and efficient daily maintenance. The range comes in attractive black or white designs.

Katrin professional hygiene solutions include tissue hygiene products, professional wiping and cleaning towels, compatible dispensers, soaps and further supplementary accessories.

We intend to create a world in which everyone feels at home everywhere.

TORK



1. TORK MATIC® SOFT HAND TOWEL ROLL

Advanced · efficient absorption and wet-strong hybrid TAD quality · decor embossing · a large number of towels on each roll: less frequent refilling needed · towels from a roll: unattractive to steal · H1 – hand towel roll refill

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	21 cm x 150 m
1 carton à 6 rolls	2052238



2. TORK MATIC® SOFT HAND TOWEL ROLL

Premium · very soft and strong TAD · decor embossing · highly absorbent: dries quickly and thoroughly · high capacity: enough paper for more than 200 visitors · H1 – hand towel roll refill

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	21 cm x 100 m
1 carton à 6 rolls	2024554



3. TORK MATIC® HAND TOWEL ROLL DISPENSER

Tork Elevation · touch-free, only touch the paper you use: secures good hygiene · easy load function: for rapid refilling · one towel at the time: reduces consumption · hygienic push lever: only visible when refilling or no paper in reach · H1 – hand towel roll dispenser

Colour	white
Dimensions	33.7 x 37.2 x 20.3 cm
1 piece	2063069

WEPA



4. TORK MATIC® HAND TOWEL ROLL DISPENSER

Stylish stainless steel with anti finger print coating looks great and stays clean · sensor-activated, gives a high-tech impression · touch-free, only touch the towel you use – secures good hygiene · adjustable sheet length, for flexible use · one-at-a-time dispensing for reduced consumption · high capacity and LED refill indicator ensures towels never run out · H1 – hand towel roll dispenser

Colour	stainless steel
Dimensions	34.5 x 37.3 x 20.3 cm
1 piece	2116341



5. WEPA COMFORT PAPER TOWELS

Two highly absorbent layers in recycling quality · excellent drying and tear-resistant · Ecolabel accredited

Plies	2-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	320.5 cm x 130 m
6 rolls à 130 m	2116627



6. WEPA PRESTIGE PAPER TOWELS

Paper rolls in cellulose quality · highest comfort and maximum hygiene · FSC-Mix accredited

Plies	2-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	20.5 cm x 150 m
6 rolls à 150 m	2117231



7. WEPA AUTOCUT DISPENSER

“Autarkical” and economic - the AutoCut Dispenser from WEPA

Colour	white
Dimensions	37 x 35 x 22 cm
1 piece	2111966



8. WEPA SENSOR DISPENSER

The best solution for highly frequented washrooms - the WEPA Sensor Dispenser

Colour	white
Dimensions	35 x 39 x 22 cm
1 piece	2104836

Bring art into your washroom



The art of impressing your guests starts with Tork Image Design. Discover how our range of new Image Design dispensers can enhance your washroom.

Learn more about our new Image Design line at www.sca-tork.com



www.sca-tork.com



SKIN CARE & PERSONAL HYGIENE & DISPENSERS ↓

LIQUID SOAPS ↓

BUZIL

**1. PLANTA® LOTION P 317**

Environmentally friendly handwash lotion, soap free, pH neutral, cleans with mild foam, economic in use, with moisturisers, pleasant scent · application: hand wash lotion for dispensers · spray a few drops on moistened hands, foam up, rinse with water · you can find information on the environmental labels at: www.ecolabel.eu, www.umweltzeichen.at

carton à 12 bottles

1 bottle à 1 L	2117188
1 canister à 5 L	2117189

DEB-STOKO

**2. REFRESH™ CLEAR FOAM**

Perfume-free & dye-free · gentle foam hand wash · perfume-free and dye-free formulation · reduces risk of allergic reaction and skin irritation · non tainting to food · contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying · colourless

1 carton à 12 x 47 ml	2123662
1 carton à 3 x 1.2 L	2118680
1 carton à 6 x 1 L	2118679
1 carton à 4 x 2 L	2118681

**3. DEB STOKO® WASHROOM DISPENSER 1 L**

Dispenser for 1 L cartridge for use with Deb Stoko® foaming hand hygiene products

Colour	white/bright blue push button
Dimensions	130 x 105 x 230 mm
1 piece (carton à 15 pieces)	2079226

**4. DEB STOKO® WASHROOM DISPENSER 2 L**

Dispenser for 2 L cartridge for use with Deb Stoko® foaming hand hygiene products

Colour	white/bright blue push button
Dimensions	170 x 130 x 290 mm
1 piece	2099319

**5. DEB STOKO® TF2 - DISPENSER**

Dispenser for 1.2 L TouchFREE cartridge · ultra with chrome · attractively designed, power efficient touch free dispensing system for use with Deb Stoko® foaming hand hygiene products

Colour	white with chrome border
Dimensions	170 x 130 x 290 mm
1 piece	2084427

**6. SOFT CARE DOVE CREAM WASH H2**

Very mild hand washing product this top quality product is especially suitable for hotel bathrooms, restaurants and shower rooms in sports clubs, leisure facilities or wellness areas

1 carton à 6 x 800 ml	1334810
------------------------------	----------------

**7. SOFT CARE FRESH H1**

Formulated to be a mild but effective skin cleanser with a pleasant fragrance · Soft Care Line Fresh is a highly effective general handwashing product, suitable for application in a wide range of areas, such as restaurants, offices and schools

1 carton à 6 x 800 ml	1334820
------------------------------	----------------

**8. SOFT CARE MILD H2**

Mild handwashing product, specially formulated to be gentle on the skin · the product is especially suitable for application in areas where frequent handwashing is required, such as hospitals

1 carton à 6 x 800 ml	1334830
------------------------------	----------------

**9. SOFT CARE SENSITIVE H22**

Mild handwashing product specially developed for sensitive skin · the product does not contain perfume, making it suitable for application in the food service area

1 carton à 6 x 800 ml	2091731
------------------------------	----------------

DIVERSEY



1. SOFT CARE LINE DISPENSER

Wall mounted dispenser for all Soft Care Line products · hand soap dispenser for 800 ml white

Colour	white
Dimensions	24 x 15 x 9 cm
1 piece	2052507

ECOLAB



2. EPICARE 1

Gentle washing lotion (with perfume and dye) · mild cleansing lotion with fresh scent and gentle foam, pH neutral and oil-replenishing · ideal for gentle cleaning of hands and body

carton à 12 bottles	
1 bottle à 500 ml	1612151



3. EPICARE 5

Antimicrobial washing lotion without colour and perfume · suitable for use in long term care and food processing areas · bactericidal according to EN 1499 · dermatologically tested · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

carton à 12 bottles	
1 bottle à 500 ml	1612191
carton à 3 canister	
1 canister à 5 L	7203014

GOJO



4. GOJO® FORESTBERRY FOAM HAND WASH

Ecolabel approved spa inspired formulation · offers a luxurious hand washing experience · vibrant green colour and pleasant botanical fragrance · is SANITARY SEALED™ & made with SMART-FLEX™ technology · refill · green · 700 ml ADX-7™, 1250 ml ADX-12™

1 carton à 4 x 700 ml	2088101
1 carton à 3 x 1250 ml	2088102



5. GOJO® LEMONBERRY FOAM HAND & SHOWER WASH

Ecolabel approved spa inspired formulation · offers a luxurious all over washing experience · vibrant yellow colour combined with pleasant citrus & ginger fragrance · is SANITARY SEALED™ & made with SMART-FLEX™ technology · refill · yellow · 700 ml ADX-7™, 1250 ml ADX-12™

1 carton à 4 x 700 ml	2088103
1 carton à 3 x 1250 ml	2088104



6. GOJO® MILD FOAM HAND WASH FRAGRANCE FREE

Ecolabel approved formulation · contains no fragrances or dyes · mild enough for high frequency hand washing · is SANITARY SEALED™ & made with SMART-FLEX™ technology · refill · clear · 700 ml ADX-7™, 1250 ml ADX-12™

1 carton à 4 x 700 ml	2088099
1 carton à 3 x 1250 ml	2088100



Gojo-No. UK/30/003

7. GOJO® ADX-7™ DISPENSER

The ADX-7™ 700 ml manual dispenser has a small footprint which is ideal to fit compact spaces · carries the GOJO Lifetime Guarantee · can be converted to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from the inside of the unit

1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	
Dimensions	9,5 x 24,7 x 8,9 cm
grey/white	2088089
chrome/black	2088090

GOJO



1. GOJO® ADX-12™ DISPENSER

The ADX-12™ 1250 ml manual high capacity dispenser is ideal for high-traffic areas · carries the GOJO Lifetime Guarantee · can be converted to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from the inside of the unit

1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)

Dimensions 11.4 x 29.8 x 10.2 cm

grey/white	2088091
chrome/black	2088092



2. GOJO® FRESHBERRY FOAM HAND WASH

Ecolabel approved spa inspired formulation · offers a luxurious hand washing experience · vibrant turquoise colour combined with pleasant botanical fragrance · is SANITARY SEALED™ & made with SMART-FLEX™ technology · refill · blue · 700 ml LTX-7™, 1200 ml LTX-12™

1 carton à 3 x 700 ml	2088095
1 carton à 2 x 1200 ml	2088096



4. GOJO® LTX-7™ DISPENSER

The LTX-7™ 700 ml touch-free dispenser has a small footprint which is ideal to fit compact spaces · carries the GOJO Lifetime Guarantee · can be converted to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from the inside of the unit · smart, trouble-free electronics means that the dispensers use a minimal amount of energy per actuation eliminating the need to change the batteries during the life of the dispensers in most installations

1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)

Dimensions 14.6 x 21.6 x 10.2 cm

grey/white	2088085
chrome/black	2088086



5. GOJO® LTX-12™ DISPENSER

The LTX-12™ 1200 ml manual high capacity dispenser is ideal for high-traffic areas · carries the GOJO Lifetime Guarantee · can be converted to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from the inside of the unit · smart, trouble-free electronics means that the dispensers use a minimal amount of energy per actuation eliminating the need to change the batteries during the life of the dispensers in most installations

1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)

Dimensions 14.6 x 26.7 x 10.2 cm

grey/white	2088087
chrome/black	2088088

3. GOJO® MILD FOAM HAND WASH FRAGRANCE FREEH

Ecolabel approved formulation · contains no fragrance or dyes · mild enough for high frequency hand washing · made with SMART-FLEX™ technology and SANITARY SEALED™ · refill · clear · 700 ml LTX-7™, 1200 ml LTX-12™

1 carton à 3 x 700 ml	2088093
1 carton à 2 x 1200 ml	2088094

HYDROVITAL



6. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM CREAM WASH

Mild, moisturising Cream Wash · for gentle daily cleansing and care of stressed, dry skin and hands · formulated to meet the pH value of the skin · with shea extracts and hydrolised wheat protein · without parabenes and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

1 pump bottle à 500 ml (carton à 10 bottles) **2101602**



7. HYDROVITAL CLASSIC CREAM WASH

Mild cream wash for a thorough cleansing of skin and hands · pleasant fragrance · with Aloe Vera extract

1 bottle à 500 ml (carton à 12 bottles) **2092154**

KIMBERLY-CLARK



1. KLEENEX® EVERYDAY USE HAND CLEANSER
Ideal for less busy washrooms · cost effective for everyday hand washing · pleasant · pink colour with subtle fragrance

1 carton à 6 x 1 L 2031843



2. KLEENEX® FREQUENT USE HAND CLEANSER

High capacity cartridge · great cost in use · reduced washing time · less water used · luxury foam lather stays on the hand longer for a pleasing wash · transparent

1 carton à 6 x 1 L 2012901



3. KLEENEX® LUXURY FOAM EVERYDAY USE HAND CLEANSER

High capacity cartridge · great cost in use · reduced washing time · less water used · luxury foam lather stays on the hand longer for a pleasing wash · pink colour

1 carton à 6 x 1 L 2056986



4. KLEENEX® LUXURY FOAM FREQUENT USE HAND CLEANSER

Gentle on hands where multiple washes per day are required, no dyes or fragrances · helps reduce risk of skin reactions

1 carton à 6 x 1 L 2056987



5. AQUARIUS* DISPENSER FOR CLEANSER

Ideal for dispensing either liquid soap or foam for maximum versatility and cost-efficiency · easy refilling · in a high capacity format · offering a smart solution for any washroom environment · available as quick-fill dispenser in a sleek and contemporary design · with a white high-gloss easy-clean finish and no dirt or dust traps · a window (so you can see when a refill is needed) plus an option for customising the dispenser to match your colour scheme

Colour	white
Dimensions	11.6 x 23.5 x 11.4 cm
1 piece	2088603

METSÄ TISSUE



6. KATRIN FOAMWASH

Rich and creamy foam hand soap is luxurious to use · delivers 2500 portions · Nordic Swan ecolabel approved · very skin friendly with exclusive scent · low consumption · neutral

1 carton à 6 x 1 L 8009636



7. KATRIN INCLUSIVE SOAP DISPENSER 1000 ML

Same dispenser can be used for liquid wash, foam wash, liquid wash sanitizer, toilet seat sanitizer, shower gel · the lock can be used with or without a key · easy to refill with new soap cartridge system · the full-face push cover makes using the dispenser effortless for all people · braille instructions for visually impaired people · quality checked by Bureau Veritas for performance, durability, hazardous substances, workmanship, controlled production

Colour	white
Dimensions	29.1 x 13 x 10 cm
1 piece	2125486

TORK



1. TORK MILD LIQUID SOAP

Perfect for all normal hand washing · cleans and actively conditions the skin · skin friendly, mild formulation · environmental license with Nordic eco label · S1 – liquid soap refill

1 carton à 6 x 1 L 2068310



2. TORK LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER

Reliable and drip free system: secures good hygiene · high capacity, 1000 shots: low maintenance · robust design: suitable also for demanding environments · arm lever dispenser version available: when extra hygiene is of critical importance · S1 – liquid soap dispenser

Colour	white
Dimensions	11.2 x 29.1 x 11.4 cm
1 piece (carton à 12 pieces)	2063071



3. TORK MILD FOAM SOAP

Environmentally licensed with the EU Ecolabel · perfect for all regular hand washing · gentle cleaning · contains moisturizing and lipid replenishing ingredients · skin friendly, dermatologically and environmentally tested · S4 – foam soap refill

Colour	white
Dimensions	24 x 9.2 x 9.2 cm
1 carton à 6 x 1 L	2079616



4. TORK FOAM SOAP DISPENSER

The Tork dispensers for foam soap are suitable for all kinds of washrooms · extra high capacity, 2,500 shots: very low maintenance · low push force: particularly suitable for children, elderly and handicapped users · robust design: suitable for demanding environments · S4 – foam soap dispenser

Colour	white
Dimensions	11.3 x 28.6 x 10.5 cm
1 piece	2078901



5. TORK FOAM SOAP DISPENSER

Modern and seamless design – make the right impression · easy to clean stainless steel with anti-fingerprint protection/coating - keeps the high class look for a better experience · proven easy to use design by third party certificate - promotes good hand hygiene for all washroom visitors · proven Easy to use for the cleaning staff saving time for refilling · S4 – foam soap dispenser

Colour	stainless steel
Dimensions	10.6 x 28.9 x 10.7 cm
1 piece	2116346



6. TORK FOAM SOAP DISPENSER - WITH INTUITION™ SENSOR

Modern and seamless design – make the right impression · easy to clean stainless steel with anti-fingerprint protection/coating - keeps the high class look for a better experience · sensor-activated, gives a high-tech impression · touch free and proven easy-to-use design by third party certificate promotes good hand hygiene for all washroom visitors · proven Easy to use for the cleaning staff saving time for refilling · LED refill indicator indicates need for maintenance · S4 – foam soap dispenser

Colour	stainless steel
Dimensions	11.6 x 27.8 x 13 cm
1 piece	2116345

WEPA



1. WEPA LIQUID SOAP

The liquid soap for the intensive removal of medium to high contamination · bag

Colour	blue
1 carton à 6 x 1 L	2107942



2. WEPA FOAM SOAP

Completely free of perfumes and pigments - designed for sensitive skin · bag

Colour	clear
1 carton à 6 x 1 L	2120393



3. WEPA SENSOR FOAM/SOAP DISPENSERS

The two of cleanliness at the highest level - the Sensor or Manual Foam/Soap system dispensers

Colour	white
1 piece	
15 x 29 x 11 cm	2107943
15 x 27 x 11 cm	2107939

HAND CLEANERS ↓

DEB-STOKO



4. ESTESOL® PREMIUM PURE

Light duty hand cleanser general dirt, grime · soap-free and perfume-free liquid hand cleanser · contains mild surfactants (sugar surfactant and sulfosuccinate) as well as a highly amount of natural moisturizers · ideal for sensitive skin · free of classic preservatives · colourant-free · colourless

1 bottle à 250 ml (carton à 12 bottles)	2116172
1 carton à 6 x 1 L	2116173
1 carton à 4 x 2 L	2116171



5. DEB STOKO® LIGHT CLEANSING DISPENSER 1 L

Dispenser for light duty hand cleanser 1 L cartridge

Colour	white, dark blue push button
Dimensions	130 x 105 x 230 mm
1 piece (carton à 15 pieces)	2078651



6. DEB STOKO® LIGHT CLEANSING DISPENSER 2 L

Dispenser for light duty hand cleanser 2 L cartridge

Colour	white, dark blue push button
Dimensions	170 x 130 x 290 mm
1 piece (carton à 8 pieces)	2078652



7. SOLOPOL® GRITTYFOAM

Medium heavy foam hand cleanser · oil · grease · carbon black · lubricants · the world's first FOAM hand cleanser with scrubbers · 3 ml of Solopol® GrittyFOAM® liquid transforms into 15 ml of FOAM · providing up to 47 % more hand washes per litre compared to traditional hand cleansers · gentle, petroleum solvent-free formulation combined with non-abrasive biodegradable scrubbers leaves hands feeling smooth and conditioned · beige

1 carton à 4 x 3.25 L	2118694
------------------------------	----------------

DEB-STOKO



1. DEB® GRITTYFOAM DISPENSER

Dispenser for Deb Stoko® heavy duty hand wash foam 3.25 L

Colour	white/violet push button
Dimensions	170 x 130 x 290 mm
1 piece	2090064



2. SOLOPOL® CLASSIC

Solvent-free heavy duty hand cleansing paste oil, grease, carbon black, lubricants · solvent-free hand cleanser for removal of heavy contamination · Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging the skin · contains Eucornol® skin protectant to minimize the risk of skin irritation · pale yellow

1 tube à 30 ml (carton à 30 tubes)	2118712
1 tube à 250 ml (carton à 12 tubes)	2116188
1 carton à 4 x 2 L	2116189
1 carton à 4 x 4 L	2116190



3. SOLOPOL® CLASSIC EXTRA

Super heavy duty hand cleanser oil, grease, carbon black, lubricants · solvent-free formulation with excellent cleaning power to remove extremely heavy contamination · Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging the skin · contains Eucornol® skin protectant to minimize the risk of skin irritation · pale yellow

1 tube à 30 ml (carton à 30 tubes)	2118713
1 carton à 4 x 2 L	2116191
1 carton à 4 x 4 L	2116192



4. DEB STOKO® HEAVY DUTY CLEANSING DISPENSER 2 L

Dispenser for Deb Stoko® heavy duty cleansing 2 L cartridges

Colour	white/violet push button
Dimensions	170 x 130 x 290 mm
1 piece (carton à 8 pieces)	2078643



5. DEB STOKO® HEAVY DUTY CLEANSING DISPENSER 4 L

Dispenser for Deb Stoko® heavy duty cleansing 4 L cartridges

Colour	white/violet push button
Dimensions	180 x 160 x 340 mm
1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	2078644



6. KRESTO® SPECIAL ULTRA

Specialist ultra' hand cleanser varnish resins, adhesives, oil paints · specialist hand cleanser with mild based solvent formulation to remove difficult adherent contaminants · Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging the skin · as the formulation is concentrated, only a small amount is required to remove contaminants · free of classic preservatives · pale yellow

1 tube à 30 ml (carton à 30 tubes)	2118711
1 tube à 250 ml (carton à 12 tubes)	2116186
1 carton à 4 x 2 L	2116185
1 carton à 4 x 4 L	2116187

DEB-STOKO



1. DEB STOKO® SPECIAL CLEANSERS DISPENSER 2 L

Dispenser for Deb Stoko® special cleansing 2 L cartridges

Colour	white/black push button
Dimensions	170 x 130 x 290 mm
1 piece	2078685



2. DEB STOKO® SPECIAL CLEANSERS DISPENSER 4 L

Dispenser for Deb Stoko® special cleansing 4 L cartridges

Colour	white/black push button
Dimensions	180 x 160 x 340 mm
1 piece	2097835



3. KRESTO® UNIVERSAL WIPES

Heavy duty hand cleansing wipes oil, grease, general grime · tough, extra large wipes · impregnated with powerful cleansing ingredients to remove a broad spectrum of contaminants · contains a moisturiser to leave skin soft and supple · quick and easy to use · leaving no sticky after-feel

carton à 4 buckets	
1 bucket à 150 wipes	2118693

SOLID SOAP ↓

DIVERSEY



4. LUX PROFESSIONAL TAB SOAP

Guest amenities · guest soap packaged individually · 15 g

1 carton à 10 x 100 pieces	2086535
-----------------------------------	----------------

HAIR & BODY CLEANSING ↓

DEB-STOKO



5. REFRESH™ HAIR & BODY

Refreshing 2-In-1 shower gel and shampoo · refreshing unisex hair and body shower gel · unique combination of moisturising and replenishing ingredients cleanses skin very gently · mild detergents for daily use · bright green

1 bottle à 250 ml (carton à 12 bottles)	2116195
1 carton à 6 x 1 L	2116196
1 carton à 4 x 2 L	2116197

DIVERSEY



6. DEB STOKO REFRESH™ HAIR & BODY DISPENSER

Dispenser for Refresh™ Hair & Body

Colour	white/white push button
1 piece	
Dimensions	130 x 105 x 230 mm
for 1 L cartridge	2118731
Dimensions	170 x 130 x 290 mm
for 2 L cartridge	2118732



7. SOFT CARE SENSATIONS LUX 2IN1

Mild conditioning hair and body shampoo · the product can also be used as a bath foam · the product can be offered in hotel bathrooms and in shower rooms of sports clubs, leisure facilities or wellness areas

carton à 24 bottles	
1 bottle à 250 ml	2090877



8. SOFT CARE SENSATIONS WALL BRACKET

Wall bracket for dosing of Soft Care Sensations

1 carton à 10 pieces	2073479
-----------------------------	----------------

DIVERSEY



1. SOFT CARE SENSATIONS DOVE 2IN1

Mild conditioning hair and body shampoo · the product can also be used as a bath foam · the product can be offered in hotel bathrooms and in shower rooms of sports clubs, leisure facilities or wellness areas · the high quality brand image of Dove will ensure confidence at the end user and will enhance the quality image of your establishment

1 bottle à 250 ml (carton à 24 bottles)

2073483

HYDROVITAL



2. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM SHOWER GEL

Mild, moisturising Shower Gel · for gentle daily cleansing of dry and stressed skin · nourishes the skin whilst cleansing and preserves the natural protective acid layer of the skin · with shea extracts and hydrolysed wheat protein · without parabens and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

1 bottle à 250 ml (carton à 10 bottles)

2101603



3. HYDROVITAL CLASSIC SHOWER GEL

Mild shower gel for daily skin cleansing · pleasant fragrance · with Aloe Vera extract

carton à 24 bottles

1 bottle à 250 ml

2092152



4. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM SHAMPOO

Mild, moisturising Shampoo · for gentle cleansing of stressed hair and dry, brittle scalp · with shea extracts and panthenol · without parabenes, silicones and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

carton à 24 bottles

1 bottle à 250 ml

2101601



5. HYDROVITAL CLASSIC SHAMPOO

Mild shampoo for daily hair care · pleasant fragrance · with Aloe Vera extract

carton à 24 bottles

1 bottle à 250 ml

2092153



6. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM OIL BATH

Mild, moisturising bath stimulating the skin's regenerative processes, especially for very dry and stressed skin · with shea butter, and sunflower oil as well as panthenol · free of parabens and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

1 bottle à 1000 ml (carton à 10 bottles)

2101609



7. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM CREAM BATH

Extra mild Cream Bath · for gentle cleansing and care of stressed, dry skin · nourishes the skin whilst cleansing and preserves the natural skin barrier function · with shea extract · free of parabens and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

1 bottle à 1000 ml (carton à 10 bottles)

2101600

HYDROVITAL



1. HYDROVITAL CLASSIC BATH

Bath with fragrance of ocean freshness for a gentle daily care · pleasant fragrance

1 bottle à 1000 ml (carton à 12 bottles)

2092150



2. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM MOIST WIPES

Moist cleansing for stressed skin · soft, extremely tear resistant wipes for full personal hygiene · the gentle cleansing lotion with shea extract offers additional skin care · free from PEG, parabens and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

1 pack à 80 sheets (carton à 12 packs)

2101605



3. HYDROVITAL CARE FOAM

Soft foaming emulsion for gentle, waterless cleansing and care of sensitive, highly stressed skin · especially suitable for frequent washing of the genital area · with shea extract, hazel extract, aloe vera extract and panthenol · free of PEG, parabens and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

1 can à 400 ml (carton à 10 cans)

2101606



4. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM FOAMING CLEANSER

Soft foaming emulsion for gentle and waterless cleaning and care of sensitive, highly stressed skin · especially suitable for frequent washing of the genital area · with shea extract, hazel extract, hyaluronan sodium salt · free of PEG, parabens and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

1 pump bottle à 200 ml (carton à 10 bottles)

2101604

SKIN CARE ↓

DEB-STOKO



5. STOKOLAN® CLASSIC

Enriched skin conditioning cream dry · stressed skin · a concentrated moisturising and conditioning cream to help restore moisture in dry and stressed skin · high glycerine content to enhance elasticity and soothe the skin · contains lanolin to support the skin barrier and smooth the skin · white

1 tube à 30 ml (carton à 30 tubes)

2118716

1 tube à 100 ml (carton à 12 tubes)

2116449

1 carton à 6 x 1 L

2116198



6. STOKOLAN® LIGHT GEL

Skin moisturising gel normal skin · pleasantly fragranced refreshing gel formulation which absorbs easily and has a cooling effect on the skin · contains glycerine to moisturise the skin · creatin encourages the skin's own production of barrier lipids and supports cell renewal · white

1 tube à 30 ml (carton à 30 tubes)

2118719

1 tube à 100 ml (carton à 12 tubes)

2116202

1 carton à 6 x 1 L

2116203

DEB-STOKO



1. DEB STOKO® SKIN CARE DISPENSER 1 L

Dispenser for Deb Stoko® Skin Care 1 L cartridge

Colour	white/bright green push button
Dimensions	130 x 105 x 230 mm
1 piece	2078675

GOJO



3. GOJO® HAND MEDIC® PROFESSIONAL SKIN CONDITIONER

Helps maintain the skins natural moisture and protective barrier · contains no silicone and is fragrance free · quickly absorbed leaving no greasy after feel · clear

1 carton à 12 x 148 ml	2086667
-------------------------------	----------------



5. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM BODY LOTION W/O

Reconditioning, moisturising intensive care for dry and sensitive skin · water-in-oil emulsion with shea butter, panthenol, olive oil · free of PEG, parabens, silicones and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

1 bottle à 500 ml (carton à 10 bottles)	2101616
--	----------------

DIVERSEY



2. SOFT CARE DERMASOFT H9

Moisturising reconditioning lotion formulated to soothe and soften hands · Soft Care Derasoft rubs quickly and easily in to skin, leaving hands feeling extremely soft, with no greasy or sticky feeling residue

1 carton à 6 x 800 ml	1450310
------------------------------	----------------

HYDROVITAL



4. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM BODY LOTION O/W

Moisturising care for dry skin · spreads easily and is well absorbed by the skin · oil-in-water emulsion with shea butter, panthenol and hydrolised wheat protein · free of PEG, parabens, silicones and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

1 bottle à 500 ml (carton à 10 bottles)	2101611
--	----------------



6. HYDROVITAL CLASSIC BODY LOTION

Caring protection for dry, rough and cracked skin · pleasant fragrance · with Aloe Vera extract

1 bottle à 200 ml (carton à 24 bottles)	2092151
--	----------------

HYDROVITAL


1. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM BODY OIL

Intensive care for very dry, stressed skin · spreads easily and is well absorbed by the skin · nourishing combination of shea butter, olive oil, and sunflower oil · free of parabens and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

carton à 10 bottles

1 bottle à 250 ml 2101608


2. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM HAND CREAM

Intensive care and protection for dry and stressed hands · oil-in-water emulsion with care combination of shea butter and panthenol · free of PEG, parabens, silicones und synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

1 tube à 100 ml (carton à 10 tubes) 2101610


3. HYDROVITAL CLASSIC HAND CREME

Gentle hand cream provides protection and care for stressed and dry skin · pleasant fragrance · with Aloe Vera extract

1 tube à 75 ml (carton à 48 tubes) 2092155


4. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM FACIAL CREAM

Daily moisturizing care for dry and sensitive skin · oil-in-water emulsion with shea butter, panthenol und beeswax · free of PEG, parabens, silicones and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

carton à 10 tubes

1 tube à 100 ml 2101612


5. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM LEG CREAM

Vitalising care for sore feed and legs · moisturises dry, rough and stressed skin · oil-in-water emulsion with shea butter, ginger extract, bisabolol and niacinamide · free of PEG, parabens, silicones and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

carton à 10 tubes

1 tube à 100 ml 2101617


6. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM HYDRO GEL

Vitalising rub with refreshing effect · moisturises dry, rough and stressed skin · with shea extract, panthenol and menthol · free of PEG, parabens, silicones und synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

carton à 10 tubes

1 tube à 250 ml 2101618



SKIN PROTECTION ↓

DEB-STOKO



1. STOKODERM® ADVANCED

Advanced skin protection cream oil, grease, lubricants, detergents · universal pre-work cream with natural film building agents to provide advanced protection · contains unique oil-suspending emulsifiers to make skin easier to clean · effective against concentrated water and heavy non-water based workplace contaminants · white

1 tube à 30 ml (carton à 30 tubes)	2118722
1 tube à 100 ml (carton à 12 tubes)	2116207
1 carton à 6 x 1 L	2116208



2. STOKODERM® AQUA PURE

Specialist skin protection cream water, detergents, dyes, dilute acids · specialist pre-work cream effective against water based contaminants and for wet working environments · contains bisabolol to help stabilise and regenerate the natural skin barrier · HACCP assessed to confirm suitability for the food industry · free of classical preservatives · white

1 tube à 30 ml (carton à 30 tubes)	2118721
1 tube à 100 ml (carton à 12 tubes)	2116209
1 carton à 6 x 1 L	2116210



3. TRAVABON® CLASSIC

Skin moisturising gel normal skin · pleasantly fragranced refreshing gel formulation which absorbs easily and has a cooling effect on the skin · contains glycerine to moisturise the skin · creatin encourages the skin's own production of barrier lipids and supports cell renewal · white

1 tube à 30 ml (carton à 30 tubes)	2118727
1 tube à 100 ml (carton à 12 tubes)	2116220
1 carton à 6 x 1 L	2116221



4. DEB STOKO® PROTECTION DISPENSER 1 L

Dispenser for Deb Stoko® Protection 1 L cartridge

Colour	white/orange push button
Dimensions	130 x 105 x 230 mm
1 piece	2078660

DIVERSEY



5. SOFT CARE AQUAGUARD H72

Protective handcream formulated to limit penetration of water based or oil/water mix based contaminants · aquaguard can be applied in working areas where there is a need for skin protection, such as catering, food factories, healthcare, contract cleaners, hairdressers etc.

1 carton à 6 x 800 ml	1450220
------------------------------	----------------

HYDROVITAL



6. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM SKIN PROTECTION CREAM

Intensive care and protection for dry, sensitive skin · reconditioning, moisturising skin protection cream for stressed skin · supports the skin's regenerative processes and its barrier function · oi-in-water emulsion with shea butter, panthenol, olive oil and bisabolol · free of PEG, parabens, silicones and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

1 tube à 100 ml (carton à 10 tubes)	2101613
1 tube à 250 ml (carton à 10 tubes)	2101614



**deb
stoko**

The world's greatest
occupational skin care range



www.debgroup.com

HYDROVITAL



1. HYDROVITAL PREMIUM SKIN SOOTHING CREAM

Containing zinc oxide for very stressed skin · zinc oxide provides a physical barrier and supports the skin's regenerative processes · water-in-oil emulsion with shea butter, panthenol and 15 % zinc oxide · free of PEG, parabens, silicones and synthetic dyes · skin tolerance dermatologically confirmed

1 tube à 100 ml (carton à 10 tubes)

2101615



2. HYDROVITAL CLASSIC SKIN CARE CREME

Gentle skin care cream, provides moisture without being greasy · pleasant fragrance · with Aloe Vera extract

1 can à 75 ml (carton à 24 cans)

2092158

DENTAL CARE ↓

HYDROVITAL



3. HYDROVITAL CLASSIC TOOTHPASTE

Toothpaste to help protect from tooth decay and gum problems · pleasant taste and fresh breath · with fluoride

1 tube à 75 ml (carton à 48 tubes)

2092157

SHAVING FOAM ↓

HYDROVITAL



4. HYDROVITAL CLASSIC SHAVING FOAM ALOE VERA

Mild, creamy shaving foam for daily shaving · pleasant fragrance · with Aloe Vera extract and Vitamin E

1 can à 200 ml (carton à 12 can)

2114201



FACIAL TISSUES & DISPENSER ↓

KIMBERLY-CLARK



STARLINE


1. KLEENEX® FACIAL TISSUE – CUBE

Giving users trusted softness and performance · elegant boutique tabletop cubes · these little touches can show that you care about user's hygiene needs and personal standards

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	21.1 x 20.1 cm
1 carton à 12 x 90 sheets	2024013

2. KLEENEX® FACIAL TISSUE – STANDARD

Giving users trusted softness and performance · ideal for neat wall-mounted dispensers · these little touches can show that you care about user's hygiene needs and personal standards

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	21.5 x 18.5 cm
1 carton à 21 x 100 sheets	2069642

3. STARLINE FACIAL TISSUE

Facial tissue especially soft and highly absorbent soft tissue · lint-free · tearresistant · zigzag folded

Plies	2-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	21 x 20.5 cm
1 carton à 40 x 100 sheets	2069600

TORK


4. TORK EXTRA SOFT FACIAL TISSUES

Extra soft · strong and absorbent · practical and elegant packaging · white · F1 – facial tissue refill

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	20.0 x 20.8 cm
1 carton à 30 x 100 sheets	2090694

5. TORK FACIAL TISSUE DISPENSER

Stylish design: fits practically any washroom · modern design: creates high image washroom interior · tabletop or wall mounted: flexible usage · F1 – facial tissue dispenser

Colour	stainless steel
Dimensions	25.6 x 6.7 x 13.6 cm
1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	2116348

WEPA


6. WEPA PRESTIGE FACIAL TISSUES CUBE

Premium Facial Tissues made of 100 % cellulose · silky soft and gentle to skin · FSC-Mix accredited

Plies	3-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	20.8 x 21 cm
1 carton à 30 x 60 sheets	2114675

7. WEPA PRESTIGE FACIAL TISSUES

Premium Facial Tissues made of 100 % cellulose · silky soft and gentle to skin · FSC-Mix accredited

Plies	2-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	21 x 20.5 cm
1 carton à 40 x 100 sheets	2120392

TOILET PAPER & DISPENSERS ↓

SINGLE SHEET TOILET PAPER ↓

KIMBERLY-CLARK



1. KLEENEX® ULTRA TOILET TISSUE – BULK PACK

Best comfort and care wherever you are · one of the most hygienic toilet tissue systems: the Folded Toilet Tissue systems deliver a fresh sheet every time · one sheet controlled usage so a refill lasts up to 40% longer than rolled system solutions, offering user-friendly performance for the busier washroom · KLEENEX® Bulk Pack – Folded Toilet Tissue makes your users feel at home, the soft, thick absorbent tissue adds a touch of luxury to your washroom

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	18.6 x 12.5 cm
1 carton à 36 x 200 sheets	2061660



2. SCOTT® 36 TOILET TISSUE – BULK PACK

The practical product you can trust · one of the most hygienic toilet tissue systems: the folded toilet tissue systems deliver a fresh sheet every time · one sheet controlled usage so a refill lasts up to 40% longer than rolled system solutions · offering user-friendly performance for the busier washroom · easy to maintain and high capacity dispensers reduce time spent refilling and they need never run out

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	18.6 x 11.7 cm
1 carton à 36 x 250 sheets	2061662



3. AQUARIUS* TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER – FOLDED

Ideal for dispensing single sheets without the need to touch the dispenser · helping to reduce contamination and the spread of germs · our unique patented overfill prevention device makes refilling easy and prevents jamming and wastage · available as: quick-fill dispenser in a sleek and contemporary design · with a white high-gloss easy-clean finish and no dirt or dust traps · a window (so you can see when a refill is needed) plus an option for customising the dispenser to match your colour scheme

Colour	white
Dimensions	16.9 x 33.8 x 12.3 cm
1 piece	2088601



5. AQUARIOUS* TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER – SMALL ROLL

Ideal for dispensing rolled toilet tissue in an elegant format for high-traffic areas · easy loading · it offers a smart, hygienic and cost effective solution when you need it most · available as: a large, sealed quick-fill dispenser that can hold a main roll and a stub roll side by side (with a 60 mm or 70 mm core size) to control waste · with a white, high-gloss, easy-clean finish and no dirt or dust traps · a window so you can see when refills are needed

Colour	white
Dimensions	18 x 29.8 x 13 cm
1 piece	2089315

SMALL ROLL TOILET PAPER ↓

KIMBERLY-CLARK



4. KLEENEX® 350 TOILET TISSUE ROLLS

Best comfort and care wherever you are · the rolls have the extra tissue thickness and softness for which the KLEENEX® brand is renowned · KLEENEX® is acknowledged worldwide as being synonymous with personal comfort and care · good quality toilet tissue is a “home comfort” that people always expect to find and they appreciate it when they do

Plies	2-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	12 x 9.5 cm
Sheets	350
1 pack à 8 x 8 rolls	2053323

METSÄ TISSUE



6. KATRIN CLASSIC TOILET 250

High quality toilet paper is kind to skin · roll fits almost all conventional dispensers

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Sheets	250
1 carton à 8 x 8 rolls	7202078

METSÄ TISSUE



1. KATRIN CLASSIC TOILET 400

High quality toilet paper that is kind to skin · roll fits to almost all conventional dispensers

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Sheets	400
1 carton à 7 x 6 rolls	3001487



2. KATRIN PLUS TOILET 150

Highest quality toilet paper is very soft and kind to skin · roll fits almost all conventional dispensers

Plies	4-ply
Colour	bright white
Sheets	150
1 carton à 7 x 6 rolls	2100387

SOFIDEL



3. SUPERIOR TOILET TISSUE

Bio Tech Toilet Tissue in superior quality · made of pure cellulose and certified with Ecolabel · 12 cm roll diameter · 4.40 cm core diameter · with micro embossing

Plies	3-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	9.55 x 11.0 cm
Sheets	250
1 carton à 9 x 8 rolls	2101851



4. SUPERIOR TOILET TISSUE

Bio Tech Toilet Tissue in superior quality · made of deinked paper and certified with Ecolabel · 10.30 cm roll diameter · 4.20 cm core diameter · with flower terra embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	9.6 x 11.5 cm
Sheets	250
1 carton à 8 x 8 rolls	2101186



5. SUPERIOR TOILET TISSUE

Toilet Tissue in superior quality · made of pure cellulose and certified with Ecolabel · 27.50 m per roll · 13 cm roll diameter · 4.40 cm core diameter · with micro embossing

Plies	3-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	9.46 x 11.0 cm
Sheets	250
1 carton à 9 x 8 rolls	8012650



6. SPECIAL TOILET TISSUE

Toilet Tissue in special quality · made of deinked paper · 55.00 m per roll · 12.70 cm roll diameter · 4.20 cm core diameter · with flower terra embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	9.4 x 11.0 cm
Sheets	500
1 pack à 6 x 8 rolls	2111707

SOFIDEL



1. SPECIAL TOILET TISSUE

Toilet Tissue in special quality · made of deinked paper and certified with Ecolabel · 28.75 m per roll · 10.30 cm roll diameter · 4.60 cm core diameter · with honey comb embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	9.6 x 11.5 cm
Sheets	250
1 pack à 8 x 8 rolls	8012601



2. SPECIAL TOILET TISSUE

Toilet Tissue in special quality · made of pure cellulose and certified with Ecolabel · 38.50 m per roll · 12.40 cm roll diameter · 4.50 cm core diameter · with micro embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	9.5 x 11.0 cm
Sheets	350
1 pack à 14 x 4 rolls	2074054

TORK



3. SPECIAL TOILET TISSUE EXTRA WHITE

Toilet Tissue Extra White in special quality · made of deinked paper and certified with Blue Angel · 27.50 m per roll · 12.10 cm roll diameter · 4.20 cm core diameter · with flower terra embossing

Plies	3-ply
Colour	extra white
Dimensions	9.5 x 11.0 cm
Sheets	250
1 pack à 9 x 8 rolls	2084523



4. TORK SMARTONE® MINI TOILET ROLL

High capacity rolls: less maintenance · single sheet dispensing: reduces your tissue consumption by up to 40 % · hygienic: only touch the sheet you use · printed with Tork leaf for your guarantee of Tork quality · soft tissue with high brightness · large sheets for better comfort · SmartCore feature: the easiest way to extract a core, easier and faster · save time through Tork Easy Handling™ packaging - ergonomically designed so it is easy to open, flatten and carry away · T9 – toilet paper single sheet refill

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	13.4 cm x 111.6 m
1 pack à 12 x 620 sheets	2096949



5. TORK SMARTONE® TWIN MINI TOILET ROLL DISPENSER

Double-roll dispenser for never run out and no waste · 180° versatile positioning to fit any location · very high capacity dispenser: less maintenance · single sheet dispensing: reduces your tissue consumption by up to 40 % · hygienic: only touch the sheet you use · robust design in polycarbonate: durable in high traffic and demanding environments · translucent cover: easy to see when refilling needed · T9 – toilet paper single sheet dispenser

Colour	white
Dimensions	39.8 x 15.6 x 22.1 cm
1 piece	2116354



6. TORK SMARTONE® MINI TOILET ROLL DISPENSER

High capacity: less maintenance · single sheet dispensing: reduces your tissue consumption by up to 40 % · hygienic: only touch the sheet you use · robust design in polycarbonate: durable in high traffic and demanding environments · translucent cover: easy to see when refilling needed · smaller footprint dispenser: suitable for smaller locations · T9 – toilet paper single sheet dispenser

Colour	white
Dimensions	21.9 x 15.6 x 21.9 cm
1 piece	2116352



Reduce toilet paper consumption by up to 40%* with Tork SmartOne®



Stop the wasting

Eliminate the free-rolling waste of standard, jumbo roll dispensers. Single-sheet, center-pull Tork SmartOne® dispensers make it easier to take only what's needed. Refill less often. Less waste per visit means more visits per roll. Save costs for storage, staff and maintenance.

Contact your Tork representative for more information.



www.sca-tork.com

*Statistics from internal research on 7729 users in Europe.
Traditional maxi jumbo dispenser vs. Tork SmartOne® Twin Mini dispenser. Reduction accounted in square meter used per visit.
Maxi jumbo 13,6 dm², Tork SmartOne® Twin Mini: 8,2 dm².



TORK



1. TORK SMARTONE® TOILET ROLL

Very high capacity rolls: less maintenance · soft tissue with high brightness · large sheets for better comfort · T8 – toilet paper single sheet dispensing refill

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Sheets	1150
1 pack x 6 rolls	2096948



2. TORK SMARTONE® TOILET ROLL DISPENSER

Very high capacity dispenser: less maintenance · single sheet dispensing: reduces your tissue consumption by up to 40 % · hygienic: only touch the sheet you use · translucent cover: easy to see when refilling needed · T8 – toilet paper single sheet dispenser

Colour	white
Dimensions	26.9 x 15.6 x 26.9 cm
1 piece	2116350

WEPA



3. TORK SOFT CONVENTIONAL TOILET ROLL

One at a time dispensing: secures reduced consumption · T4 – toilet paper roll refill

Plies	3-ply
Colour	white
Sheets	250
1 pack à 9 x 8 rolls	2001289



4. TORK CONVENTIONAL TOILET ROLL DISPENSER

Side-opening hood: easy to refill, up to 2.5 bundles · T4 – toilet paper roll dispenser

Colour	white
Dimensions	28.6 x 15.8 x 15.3 cm
1 piece	2063077



5. WEPA PRESTIGE TOILET PAPER

The range made of high quality cellulose · supersoft, bright white, highly absorbent, hygienic · FSC-Mix accredited

Colour	bright white
1 carton à 8 x 8 rolls	
9.5 x 11 cm, 2-ply	2120383
9.5 x 12 cm, 3-ply	2120389
9.5 x 13 cm, 4-ply	2117232



6. SUPERSOFT TOILET PAPER

Cellulose quality in neutral design

Plies	3-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	9.5 x 11 cm
1 carton à 7 x 8 rolls	2120384



7. RECYCLING TOILET PAPER

100 % recycling quality in neutral design

Plies	3-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	9.5 x 11 cm
1 carton à 8 x 8 rolls	2120385



8. WEPA TWIN TOILET PAPER DISPENSER

The double roll toilet paper dispenser - designed to meet the needs of small to medium frequency

Colour	white
Dimensions	27 x 16 x 15 cm
1 piece	2105743

JUMBO ROLL TOILET PAPER ↓

KIMBERLY-CLARK



1. KLEENEX® ULTRA TOILET TISSUE – MIDI JUMBO

An excellent way to demonstrate a high level of care for staff, guests or visitors · KLEENEX® Jumbo Roll Toilet Tissue provides a high capacity system, requiring minimal maintenance and ensuring tissue is always available, even in the busiest washrooms · non-stop dispensing avoids waste by utilising the stub roll

Plies	2-ply
Length	250 m
Colour	bright white
1 carton à 6 rolls	1934040



2. AQUARIUS* TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER – MIDI JUMBO NON-STOP

Ideal for dispensing rolled toilet tissue in an elegant format for high-traffic areas · easy loading · offers a smart, hygienic and cost effective solution · available as: a large, sealed quick-fill dispenser that can hold a main roll and a stub roll side by side (with a 60 mm or 70 mm core size) to control waste · a white, high-gloss, easy-clean finish and no dirt or dust traps plus a window

Colour	white
Dimensions	38.2 x 44.6 x 13 cm
1 piece	2089314



3. SCOTT® PERFORMANCE TOILET TISSUE – MINI JUMBO

The practical product you can trust · reliable and consistent in quality and performance, offering excellent value in use · continual tissue availability · minimal maintenance · non-stop dispensing avoids waste by utilising the stub roll · white

Plies	2-ply
Length	180 m
Colour	white
1 pack à 12 rolls	1934101



4. AQUARIUS* DOUBLE ROLL DISPENSER FOR MINI – JUMBO TOILET TISSUE

Ideal for dispensing rolled toilet tissue in an elegant format for high-traffic areas · easy loading · it offers a smart, hygienic and cost effective solution when you need it most · available as: quick-fill dispenser in a sleek and contemporary design · with a white, high-gloss, easy-clean finish and no dirt or dust traps · a window (so you can see when a refill is needed) plus an option for customising the dispenser to match your colour scheme

Colour	white
Dimensions	45.9 x 29.2 x 12.3 cm
1 piece	2088602

METSÄ TISSUE



5. KATRIN CLASSIC SYSTEM TOILET 800

Soft tissue · kind to the skin and comfortable to use · Swan labelled

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	12.5 cm x 10 cm x 100 m
1 carton à 36 rolls	2114481



6. KATRIN PLUS SYSTEM TOILET 3

High quality, soft effective toilet paper · 3-ply, white · for use with Katrin System Toilet Dispenser · has that little extra in terms of gentleness, absorbency and strength · suitable for high traffic areas in more exclusive public washrooms · controlled dispensing, and self presenting sheets reduce consumption and improve hygiene · certified under the Nordic Swan Ecolabel and EU Flower

Colour	white
Dimensions	12 x 9.9 cm x 85 m
Sheets	500
1 carton à 36 rolls	2125487

METSÄ TISSUE



1. KATRIN INCLUSIVE SYSTEM TOILET DISPENSER

Holds two System toilet rolls · seamless dispensing with drop-down roll system and adjustable roll brake · easy and quick to refill · can be refilled while the second roll is in use, so tissue is always available · 1360 - 1600 sheets, depending on paper quality · two versions available: with or without core catcher · better paper accessibility at the front of the dispenser opening · the lock can be used with or without a key · no searching around inside the dispenser opening for the loose end of the paper roll · certified by Bureau Veritas, the global leader in testing, inspection and certification · quality checked by Bureau Veritas for performance, durability, hazardous substances, workmanship, controlled production

Colour	white
Dimensions	31.3 x 17.4 x 15.4 cm
1 piece	
white	2125488
black	2125489

SOFIDEL



2. SPECIAL MINI JUMBO TOILET TISSUE

Mini Jumbo Toilet Tissue in special quality · made of pure cellulose and certified with Ecolabel · 140.00 m per roll · 19.50 cm roll diameter · 6.00 cm core diameter · with micro embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	9.50 x 30.50 cm
Sheets	459
1 pack à 12 rolls	2081483



3. SUPERIOR MINI JUMBO TOILET TISSUE

Bio Tech Mini Jumbo Toilet Tissue in superior quality · made of pure cellulose and certified with Ecolabel · 140.00 m per roll · 19.50 cm roll diameter · 6.00 cm core diameter · with micro embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	9.50 x 30.50 cm
Sheets	459
1 pack à 12 rolls	2100686



4. MINI JUMBO TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER

Hy Tech Dispenser for Mini Jumbo Toilet Tissue

Colour	white
Dimensions	24.9 x 25.7 x 14.8 cm
1 piece	2110016



5. SPECIAL MAXI JUMBO TOILET TISSUE

Maxi Jumbo Toilet Tissue in special quality · made of pure cellulose and certified with Ecolabel · 247.05 m per roll · 27.00 cm roll diameter · 6.00 cm core diameter · with micro embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	9.50 x 30.50 cm
Sheets	810
1 pack à 6 rolls	2086092



6. SUPERIOR MAXI JUMBO TOILET TISSUE

Bio Tech Maxi Jumbo Toilet Tissue in superior quality · made of pure cellulose and certified with Ecolabel · 247.05 m per roll · 27.00 cm roll diameter · 6.00 cm core diameter · with micro embossing

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	9.50 x 30.50 cm
Sheets	810
1 pack à 6 rolls	2101852



7. MAXI JUMBO TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER

Hy Tech Dispenser for Maxi Jumbo Toilet Tissue

Colour	white
Dimensions	34.5 x 34.5 x 14.8 cm
1 piece	2108633

TORK



1. TORK EXTRA SOFT MID-SIZE TOILET ROLL

A Premium Extra Soft compact toilet paper refill roll that fits in the T6 Tork dispenser toilet paper compact roll twin · a high capacity compact system with back-up roll automatically into place · T6 – compact auto shift toilet paper refill

Plies	3-ply
Colour	white
Length	70 m
1 carton à 27 rolls	2076542



2. TORK TWIN MID-SIZE TOILET ROLL DISPENSER

Touch free · only touch the towel you use; secures good hygiene · T6 – compact auto shift toilet paper dispenser

Colour	metal flecked
Dimensions	18.4 x 34.4 x 14.0 cm
1 piece	2063079



3. TORK MINI JUMBO TOILET ROLL

High capacity: less maintenance · economical roll length · good quality tissue · embossed for extra bulk · printed with nice grey leaf design that will enhance your washroom · T2 – mini jumbo toilet refill

Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	9.7 cm x 170 m
1 carton à 12 rolls	2076544



4. TORK MINI JUMBO TOILET ROLL

High capacity: less maintenance · economical roll length · good quality tissue · T2 – mini jumbo toilet refill

Plies	1-ply
Colour	white
Dimensions	9.7cm x 240 m
1 carton à 12 rolls	2076543



5. TORK MINI JUMBO TOILET ROLL DISPENSER

Stylish stainless steel with anti finger print coating looks great and stays clean · modern and seamless design – make the right impression · easy to clean stainless steel with anti-fingerprint protection/coating · keeps the high class look for a better experience · high capacity – ensures your guests that toilet paper will never run out · smart stub roll holder – reduces waste. Stub rolls can be used to the end · optimal roll brake – Smooth dispensing and no paper on the floor · T2 – mini jumbo toilet dispenser

Colour	stainless steel
Dimensions	25.4 x 35.5 x 13.3 cm
1 piece	2116344



6. TORK TWIN MINI JUMBO TOILET ROLL DISPENSER

Extra high capacity · holds 2 mini jumbo roll · semi-transparent window: easy to see when refilling needed · optimal roll brake: smooth dispensing and no paper on floor · T2 – mini jumbo toilet dispenser

Colour	white
Dimensions	14.6 x 43.2 x 25.6 cm
1 piece	2085278

WEPA



1. WEPA COMFORT COMPACT TOILET PAPER

Top quality made of 50 % recycled paper · environmentally friendly, ultra-white and best softness · Ecolabel accredited

Plies	2-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	9.5 x 11 cm
1 carton à 36 rolls	2120386



2. WEPA COMPACT TWIN ROLL DISPENSER

Unbeatably economical - the Double Compact Roll Dispenser of WEPA

Dimensions	27 x 16 x 15 cm
1 piece	2120387



3. WEPA COMFORT JUMBO TOILET PAPER

100 % recycling products, bright white and highly soft for high comfort and best environmental compatibility · Ecolabel accredited

Plies	2-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	9.2 cm x 320 m
1 pack à 6 rolls	2120388



4. WEPA COMFORT JUMBO TOILET PAPER

100 % recycling products, bright white and highly soft for high comfort and best environmental compatibility · Ecolabel accredited

Plies	2-ply
Colour	bright white
Dimensions	9.2 cm x 175 m
1 pack à 12 rolls	2094079



5. WEPA JUMBO TOILET PAPER DISPENSER (S)

The programm that meets all your needs · the jumbo toilet paper dispenser in small

Colour	white
Dimensions	25 x 27 x 12 cm
1 piece	2107945



6. WEPA JUMBO TOILET PAPER DISPENSER (L)

The programm that meets all your needs · the jumbo toilet paper dispenser in large

Colour	white
Dimensions	34 x 36 x 12 cm
1 piece	2107944



Professional Hygiene



*The dispenser series of
WEPA Professional – designed,
optimized and realized
with many clever details that
will convince you!*

In Top WEPA Quality:
Hygienic in taking, economical
is use, easy in handling,
maintenance-free and reliable.



WEPA welcome to **Professional Hygiene**

www.wepa-professional.de





Cleaning Chemicals

56 – 99

Hard Surface Cleaners	58
Floorcare Chemicals	65
Washroom Chemicals	73
Kitchen Hygiene Chemicals	78
Laundry & Fabric Care Chemicals	90
Disinfection	93
Air Freshener Systems	97

HARD SURFACE CLEANERS ↓

ALL-PURPOSE CLEANERS ↓

BUZIL



1. PLANTA® ORANGE P 311

Mildly alkaline intensive cleaner with fresh orange fragrance for all water-resistant materials and surfaces · good cleaning performance, especially for oil and grease stains · using the right amount saves costs and protects the environment · you can find information on the environmental labels at: www.ecolabel.eu & www.umweltzeichen.at

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)
1 canister à 10 L

2057233
2062160

DIVERSEY



2. TASKI SPRINT 200 E1B

Daily hard surface interior cleaner · leaves a pleasant fresh fragrance

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 6 bottles)
1 canister à 10 L

2048031
2048032

ECOLAB



3. TASKI SPRINT 200 SMARTDOSE

Daily hard surface interior cleaner · leaves a pleasant fresh fragrance · SmartDose functionality for easy, safe and accurate dosing of concentrated chemicals · this SmartDose will dose 280 spraybottles or 100 buckets of 5 liter

1 bottle à 1.4 L **2093010**



4. BRIAL ACTION PLUS

Super concentrated alcohol based surface cleaner with fast and effective cleaning power · enhances shine without leaving residues · leaves a pleasant light fragrance · fast, smear free and material friendly cleaning

carton à 6 bottles

1 refill bottle à 1 L **1512851**

carton à 2 canister

1 canister à 5 L **2104255**



5. KITCHENPRO DUO

Kitchen all-purpose and floor cleaner, superwetting cleaner providing outstanding cleaning results

carton à 6 bottles

1 carton à 2 x 2 L **2101371**

TANA



6. MAXX MAGIC2

For manual, machine maintenance and intensive cleaning of all water resistant surfaces · ideal for glazed and unglazed ceramic tile, no rinse required

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)

2112314



7. TANET GREEN CARE TANET KARACHO

green-Effective® surfactant-free all-purpose cleaner with exceptional environmental properties · for manual and mechanical cleaning · especially on micro-porous stones · also for carpets, textile surfaces and upholstered furniture · removes dirt, grease and grime · free of surfactants, enzymes, optical bleach · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)

2100139

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2100140

TANA

**1. TANET GREEN CARE TANET ORANGE**

green-Effective® floor and surface cleaner with exceptional environmental properties and a pleasant orange scent · very good dirt holding capacity result in effortless and time-saving cleaning processes · clinically tested skin compatibility · for all water-resistant surfaces and floors · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified^{CM} Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)**2100142****1 canister à 5 L** (carton à 2 canister)**2100143****2. TANA GREEN CARE TANEX ALLROUND**

green-Effective® 4 in 1 Power cleaner with exceptional environmental properties to clean all kinds of water resistant floorings, surfaces and all elastic floorings, natural and artificial stones, concretes and polish protected floorings · ideal for daily maintenance cleaning, intensive cleaning, cleaning prior to handover and top-stripping · highly wetting · low foaming and low alkaline formulation · pleasantly scented · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified^{CM} Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)**2118869****1 canister à 5 L** (carton à 2 canister)**2118870****NEUTRAL CLEANER ↓**

BUZIL

**3. TANA TANEX AZ 70**

Multi-purpose cleaner with excellent emulsifying properties regarding oil and grease removal · pleasantly perfumed · kind to the skin · ideal for doors, glass, synthetic surfaces, tiles, varnished wood and metal furniture

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)**2104648****1 canister à 10 L****2112657****4. VARIO CLEAN TRENDY T 560**

Neutral gentle cleaner for the daily maintenance cleaning of water-resistant surfaces and floor coverings such as melamine doors, window frames, radiators, plastic surfaces, stone and tiled floors · especially suitable for perspex, aluminium, blackboards and whiteboards

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)**2033700****1 canister à 10 L****2033701****ALCOHOL & GLOSS CLEANERS ↓**

BUZIL

**5. PLANTA® SOFT P 313**

All-purpose cleaner, suitable for all water-resistant, shiny surfaces and floor coverings such as plastic and glass surfaces, stone and tiled floors, doors, window frames, radiators · you can find information on the environmental labels at: www.ecolabel.eu, www.umweltzeichen.at

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)**2057235****1 canister à 10 L****2062161**

TANA

**6. TANA GREEN CARE TANET SR 15**

green-Effective® high performance floor- and surface cleaner with exceptional environmental properties · for all water-resistant floors and surfaces · good wetting properties and outstanding cleaning performance · ideal on porous stone floors and hydrophobic surfaces (e.g. PUR) · streak-free · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified^{CM} Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)**2100144****1 canister à 5 L** (carton à 2 canister)**2100145**



JOIN THE



*Cradle to Cradle Certified™ is a certification mark licensed by the Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute. The product has been Cradle to Cradle Certified™ at the Gold level, packaging meets Silver level requirements.



Smart-GENERATION



- DOSE WHAT YOU NEED
- WORK SAFE AND HAPPY
- EXCEL IN YOUR PERFORMANCE

Be  **green-Effective**®



Smart Membrane Technology
for safe and flexible dosing
Cradle to Cradle Certified™ GOLD design
30 % Post-Consumer PE included
Dual Core formulations, highest
performance at low dosing



tana-Chemie GmbH
Rheinallee 96, 55120 Mainz
WWW.WMPROF.COM



Werner & Mertz
Professional

TANA



1. TANA GREEN CARE TANET ALCOSMART

green-Effective® high Performance Floor & Surface Cleaner with exceptional environmental properties for all water resistant floorings · includes the SMART Triple Efficiency Formulation with exclusive surfactant backbone combining exceptional wetting, dispersing and cleaning properties · with SMART membrane for flexible and intuitive dosing · ensures easy and efficient removal of dirt and grease from different kinds of floorings such as porous stone floors or hydrophobic PUR surfaces · with pleasant grapefruit scent · bottle made of 30 % PE recydate - 100 % recyclable · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified^{CM} Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)

2118795



2. TANA TANET SR 13

Shining cleaner · excellent wetting and cleaning properties · retains shine, does not cause stripes or smears · suitable for all washable, high-polish surfaces, watertight floor surfaces and sealed/coated floors

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)

2104621

1 canister à 10 L

2112538

GLASS CLEANERS ↓

BUZIL



3. PLANTA® CLEAR P 316

Ready-to-use P 316 Planta® Clear environmentally-friendly glass cleaner. · clears windows and mirrors of contamination and dries quickly and free of smears · you can find information on the environmental labels at: www.ecolabel.eu, www.umweltzeichen.at

carton à 12 bottles

1 bottle à 600 ml

2104641

1 canister à 10 L

2078450



4. PLANTA® VIEW P 318

Environmentally-friendly general-purpose glass cleaner with excellent cleaning effect on glass, window frames, resopal surfaces, vehicle windscreens and mirrors · foams easily and evenly, and allows the squeegee to slide easily over the window surface

carton à 12 bottles

1 bottle à 1 L

2077617

DIVERSEY



5. TASKI SPRINT GLASS E3C

Glass cleaner, to give streak free finish on glass, stainless steel and mirrors · removes finger prints and oily smears · pleasant fragrance

carton à 6 bottles

1 bottle à 750 ml

2048188

1 canister à 10 L

2048046

ECOLAB



6. CIF PROFESSIONAL WINDOW AND GLASS CLEANER

Ideal use on windows and interior surfaces including mirrors, tables and other hard surfaces · removes grime and grease · streakfree shine in seconds

carton à 6 bottles

1 bottle à 750 ml

2112282

carton à 2 canister

1 canister à 5 L

2111651



7. MAXX BRIAL2

Super wetting surface and floor cleaner, powered by an innovative mixture of cleaning alcohol and new generation of active ingredients and with a pleasant smell

carton à 12 bottles

1 bottle à 1 L

2112299



8. MAXX WINDUS C2

Glass and surface cleaner, easily removes grease, leaving behind smear-free shiny surfaces

carton à 12 bottles

1 bottle à 750 ml

2112316

TANA



1. TANA GREEN CARE GLASS CLEANER

green-Effective® glass and window cleaner with exceptional environmental properties · easily removes grime, grease and nicotine sediments from all glass and mirror surfaces · gentle to skin · dries quickly, leaves no streaks · outstanding cleaning performance with minimal efforts and costs · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 750 ml (carton à 10 bottles)	2100130
1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)	2100132
1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)	2100131

UNGER



2. RUB OUT

Rub out · stain remover

1 bottle à 500 ml (carton à 12 bottles)	2086469
---	---------

PLASTIC CLEANER ↓

TANA



3. TANA TANEX POWER

Ready-to-use versatile all-purpose cleaner which removes dirt easily and without effort

carton à 10 bottles	
1 bottle à 750 ml	2104413
1 canister à 10 L	2104670

3M



4. STAINLESS STEEL

Cleans and polishes stainless steel in one operation · eliminates dirt, finger prints, greasy residues on all types of stainless steel kitchen surfaces · leaves an invisible protective film which slows down the build up of dirt particles

carton à 12 cans	
1 can à 600 ml	1574561

BUZIL



5. BUZ® METASOFT G 507

Stainless steel cleaner for domestic and intensive cleaning of acid-resistant surfaces · particularly suitable for stainless steel · removes stubborn dirt and grease residues, restores the shine to stainless steel surfaces and appliances · creates a hydrophobic beading effect

carton à 12 bottles	
1 bottle à 600 ml	2104633

DIVERSEY



6. CIF PROFESSIONAL GLASS AND STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER

Cleans stainless steel surfaces fast with sparkling results · fragrance free, ideal for food premises · removes dirt, grime and finger marks in seconds · food safe · sold under the Cif Brand outside Germany

carton à 6 bottles	
1 bottle à 750 ml	2111653



7. SUMA INOX D7.1

Contains a special blend of oil and surfactant to provide a longlasting protection and shine to stainless steel surfaces such as the exterior of fridges, freezers, ice making machines, utensil washers and other stainless steel surfaces · gives shine back to stainless steel surfaces · removes spots and marks from the surface · resists finger marks to maintain that just polished appearance for longer

carton à 6 bottles	
1 bottle à 750 ml	2044601

ECOLAB



8. CHROMOL

Stainless steel maintenance cleaner · maintains and protects stainless steel surfaces · leaves a protective film on the surface that prevents re-soiling · water droplets easily roll off · easy and economic to use and has a pleasant smell

carton à 6 bottles	
1 bottle à 500 ml	2054647

GRAFFITY REMOVERS ↓

3M



1. ANTIGRAFFITI GR1500

For most plastic surfaces: plastics, plastic laminates, flat unstressed poly carbonate sheeting, clear acrylic surfaces, vinyl · doesn't cause crazing or the surface to turn opaque · specifically designed to remove aerosol spray paints, felt pen inks, emulsion paints, lipstick and crayon · liquid form and small molecular structure allow a quick penetration and fast breakdown of the graffiti

carton à 4 bottles

1 bottle à 500 ml

2094270



2. ANTIGRAFFITI GR3000

For brickwork and concrete surfaces: brickwork, concrete, metallic, stainless steel, aluminium, fibreglass, vitreous enamel, ceramic tile

carton à 4 bottles

1 bottle à 500 ml

2094271

DIVERSEY



3. TASKI SPRINT PERFORMER E5C

Ready to use, alkaline heavy-duty cleaner · quickly and efficiently removes mineral and vegetable oils, particularly efficient for stain removal such as ink, marker, pencil, lipstick, black heel marks, smoke films, greasy food and other tenacious stains on most alkaline resistant, hard surfaces

carton à 6 bottles

1 bottle à 750 ml

2048085

STAIN & SPOT REMOVERS ↓

BUZIL



4. CLEAN UP G 555

Stain remover for cleaning all solvent-resistant surfaces and materials made from resopal, stainless steel · also suitable for desk pads, drawing boards, keyboards, telephones, computer hardware and doors, etc. · removes pencil marks, water-insoluble felt-tipped pens, ballpoint pens, copier, stamp and pen inks · cleans intensively and without residue · is antistatic, dirt-repellent and economical to use · suitable for spot application

1 bottle à 600 ml (carton à 12 bottles)

2104637

DIVERSEY



5. TASKI SPRINT EMEREL E5B

TASKI Sprint emerel is a strong multi purpose cleaner for the fast and effective cleaning of water resistant surfaces and non-coated floors · ensures outstanding cleaning results on dirt crusts, nicotine films, ink, pen marks, pencil, lipstick, black heel marks, greasy food residue and other persistent soils · suitable for most water resistant surfaces and floors · leaves a pleasant, fresh fragrance

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 6 bottles)

2107352

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2112740

ECOLAB



6. PEP ACTIVE

Special spray-cleaner

1 bottle à 500 ml (carton à 6 bottles)

2049221



7. SAPUR FREEZE/CARPET FREEZE

Carpet chewing gum remover

1 can à 500 ml (carton à 6 cans)

2056287

ECOLAB



1. STAINBLASTER MULTI-PURPOSE

Laundry pre-spotter for most common stains such as food, fat, lipstick and body soil stains

1 bottle à 500 ml (carton à 4 bottles)

2110731



2. STAINBLASTER RUST-REMOVER

Laundry pre-spotter for use on rust or iron stains

1 bottle à 500 ml (carton à 4 bottles)

2110732

FLOORCARE CHEMICALS ↓

FLOOR MAINTAINERS ↓

BUZIL



3. PLANTA® CLEEN P 315

Cleaning fluid based on water-soluble polymers · cleans and cares in a single operation · for all floors that require care, such as PVC, rubber, linoleum, cast stone, natural stone and sealed parquet · floors are given an anti-slip and silky shine that can be polished · using just the right amount saves money and protects the environment · you can find information on the environmental labels at: www.ecolabel.eu, www.umweltzeichen.at

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)

2057237

1 canister à 10 L

2062163

DIVERSEY



4. TASKI JONTEC 300 F4A

Low foaming neutral floor cleaner · suitable for machine and manual applications

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 6 bottles)

2048037

1 canister à 10 L

2048038



5. TASKI JONTEC 300 SMARTDOSE

Low foaming neutral floor cleaner · suitable for machine and manual applications · SmartDose functionality for easy, safe and accurate dosing of concentrated chemicals · this SmartDose bottle will dose 70 buckets of 10 liter or 35 scrubberdriers with a 20 liter tank

1 bottle à 1.4 L

2112738



6. TASKI JONTEC FORWARD F4H

Low foaming heavy duty alkaline floor cleaner, which is suitable for manual and machine application · removes heavy soil and grease from water resistant floors

1 canister à 10 L

2048054



7. TASKI JONTEC FORWARD SMARTDOSE

Low foaming heavy duty alkaline floor cleaner, which is suitable for manual and machine application · removes heavy soil and grease from water resistant floors · SmartDose functionality for easy, safe and accurate dosing of concentrated chemicals · this SmartDose bottle will dose 70 buckets of 10 liter or 35 scrubberdriers with a 20 liter tank

1 bottle à 1.4 L

2094288

DIVERSEY



1. TASKI JONTEC TENSOL F3c

Floor cleaner/maintainer, without film build up · ideal for cleaning and maintenance of protected and unprotected water resistant hard floors · creates a slip-resistant and dirt repellent floor

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 6 bottles)

2048055

1 canister à 10 L

2048056



2. TASKI JONTEC TENSOL SMARTDOSE

Floor cleaner/maintainer, without film build up. Ideal for cleaning and maintenance of protected and unprotected water resistant hard floors · creates a slip-resistant and dirt repellent floor · SmartDose functionality for easy, safe and accurate dosing of concentrated chemicals · this SmartDose will dose 70 spraybottles or 70 buckets of 10 liter

1 bottle à 1.4 L

2094628

ECOLAB



3. MAXX INDUR2

Super wetting hard floor maintenance cleaner with excellent dirt absorbing capability · includes water soluble

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)

2112302

TANA



4. TANA GREEN CARE TAWIP NOVOSMART

green-Effective® high Performance Floor & Surface Cleaner with exceptional environmental properties · includes the SMART Anti-aging Care Additive - The exclusive 2-in-1 formulation includes coconut soap with selfshining attributes which nourishes the floor for increased protection · with SMART membrane for flexible and intuitive dosing · outstanding emulsifying qualities · bottle made of 30 % PE recydate - 100 % recyclable · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified^{CM} Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)

2118796



5. TANA GREEN CARE TAWIP VIOCLEAN

green-Effective® floor cleaner and -care with exceptional environmental properties · for machine and manual maintenance cleaning · perfect cleaning results at low use concentration · natural coconut fat soap protects floors from leaching effects and leaves a protective film with antistatic effect · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified^{CM} Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)

2100147

1 canister à 10 L (carton à 2 canister)

2100148



6. TANA TAWIP ORIGINAL

Highly concentrated wipe-cleaner · quick and easy to use · cleans thoroughly and creates a glistening protective film · no build-up of film layers · no need for intensive cleaning of uncoated floors · suitable for use on all waterproof, surface-treated floors · ideal for use on sealed parquet flooring

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)

2119302

1 canister à 10 L

2118819

FLOOR STRIPPERS ↓

BUZIL



1. PLANTA® MULTI STRIPPER P 321

Ecological universal cleaner for all water-resistant and alkali-sensitive floor coverings e.g. linoleum, elastomer coverings and PVC · can be applied to artificial and natural stone coverings · eco-certified · sustainable formula · good dirt and film-removing action · very good material compatibility · short reaction time, so saves time · can be easily removed from the surface · can be removed easily using Planta® Multi Gloss P 320

1 canister à 5 L

2119481

DIVERSEY



2. TASKI JONTEC LINOSAFE F1G

Linoleum safe stripper for removing emulsions and maintenance films from linoleum and other water-resistant hard floors · prevents discolouring and damage to your Linoleum floor

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2048016

ECOLAB



3. TASKI JONTEC NO1 F1C

Polish stripper that can be used with or without a machine for removal of polish from alkaline resistant hard floors

carton à 2 canister

1 canister à 5 L

2112344



4. BENDUROL FORTE

Powerful stripper with a pH-value of an all-purpose cleaner floor stripper · easy and thorough removal of multi-layer wax and polymer dispersions, general soiling and encrusted dirt · very good spreading features and excellent cleaning performance

1 canister à 10 L

1512111



5. MAXX FORTE2

All-purpose floor stripper use for multiple applications · suitable for linoleum floors, because of the slightly alkaline pH

carton à 2 canister

1 canister à 5 L

2112301

TANA



6. TANA GREEN CARE LINAX STRIPPER

green-Effective® stripper with exceptional environmental properties · free of phosphates, NTA, EDTA, preservatives and perfume · high quality basic cleaner for all floorings · free of indication · effortlessly removes multilayer of polymer films of green care FLOOR POLISH · Nordic Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Gold, Packaging Silver

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2104241



7. TANA LINAX EXTREME

Highly effective universal cleaner based on special solvents, even for stubborn layers · extremely short application time · just wipe with damp mop · no additional rinsing required · suitable for all waterproof floors

1 canister à 10 L

2112425

EMULSIONS ↓

BUZIL

**1. CORRIDOR® CRYSTAL S 735**

Emulsion for water-resistant and coatable floor coverings such as PVC, linoleum and parquet · suitable for cleaning machines · can be used for wiping care

carton à 12 bottles

1 bottle à 1 L**2037434****1 canister à 10 L****2036898**

DIVERSEY

**2. TASKI JONTEC EXTRA F3E**

Provides a durable film that builds up a good gloss level and helps maintain the floor · in parallel, the detergent content ensures good cleaning performance · ideal for mop usage but also suitable for use in a scrubber drier

1 canister à 10 L**2048060**

ECOLAB

**3. MAXX ISI2**

All-round high performance floor finisher, easy to use, restores and is free from metal salts and TBEP plasticiser

carton à 2 canister

1 canister à 5 L**2112313**

POLISHES ↓

BUZIL

**4. PLANTA® MULTI GLOSS P 320**

Ecological dispersion, glossy for all floor coverings that can be coated · excellent adhesion even to floors that are only superficially dry · especially suitable for linoleum, PVC and rubber · ideally suitable for use in hospitals, care homes and other areas where disinfectants are used · sustainable formula – free of inorganic salt · very good flowability – easy handling · resistant to surface disinfectant · constant appearance and high gloss · slip-retardant · high-speed polishable · suitable for refurbishing care film · applicable for residual moisture floor coverings · can be removed easily using Planta® Multi Stripper P 321

1 canister à 5 L**2119482**

DIVERSEY

**5. TASKI JONTEC ETERNUM F2E**

High-gloss, slip resistant floor emulsion for most types of smooth and water resistant, hard floors · its technology provides superior traffic resistance against scuffs and dirt · it ensures reduced maintenance costs to improve productivity

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)**2048017****6. TASKI JONTEC LUNA F2D**

Floor emulsion that provides a silk-like shine for most types of smooth and water resistant hard floors · its technology provides superior adhesion on most floors

carton à 2 canister

1 canister à 5 L**2048078****7. TASKI JONTEC MATT F2F**

Low gloss floor emulsion for most types of smooth and water resistant hard floors · the low gloss appearance prevents from “optical slipperiness” and the product provides also good resistance to alcohol and disinfectants to make it suitable for a healthcare environment

carton à 2 canister

1 canister à 5 L**2048066****8. TASKI JONTEC RESITOL F2J**

High-gloss alcohol resistant floor polish, based on a special polymer back bone with innovative wax technology · Jontec Resitol has superior resistance to alcohol and disinfectants versus conventional floor emulsions making it ideal to use in a healthcare environment where alcohol hand gels are commonly used

carton à 2 canister

1 canister à 5 L**2048010**

PERFECTLY CLEAN – FOR SURE



TOUGH TO DIRT, GENTLE TO THE ENVIRONMENT

With the products of the Planta® Edition Buzil offers an efficient all-in-one system for environmentally friendly cleaning – for all areas of application from surfaces and floors over sanitary facilities and glass to hand-wash lotions. The Planta Edition does not only meet the highest cleaning performance, it also complies with the most restrictive European environmental standards and has been awarded with the EU Ecolabel and the Austrian Ecolabel. Planta®: Perfect cleanliness with guaranteed sustainability!



PLANTA® MULTI GLOSS P 320

- Ecological dispersion, glossy
- Very good filling properties and good dispersion
- Resistant to surface disinfectants
- Free of zinc, fluorosurfactants and fragrances

PLANTA® MULTI STRIPPER P 321

- Ecological universal cleaner
- Very good material compatibility
- Environmentally-friendly formulation with good dirt and film-removing action
- Acts quickly



ECOLAB



1. LODAN MAXX KH-DISPERSION

Allround high performance hospital dispersion · it is highly resistant to alcohol based surface and skin disinfectants · reduces floor downtime as it is applied shortly after stripping

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2072647

TANA



2. TANA GREEN CARE LONGLIFE COMPLETE

High-performing floor coating · for the use on all coatable floors · extremely durable and long-lasting · consistent appearance and pleasant gloss · time-saving even on damp linoleum floors · outstanding resistance to alcohol and disinfectants · complete removability in spite of high durability · quick and easy care film restoration possible · free off TBEP, zinc, perfume and fluorosurfactants · error forgiving application · slip resistance certified acc. DIN EN 18032-2

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2104240



3. TANA GREEN CARE LONGLIFE POLISH

green-Effective® system care dispersion with exceptional environmental properties · free of zinc, TBEP, fluoric, silicon surfactants and also perfume · excellent optics · maximum material compatibility · system with green care Stripper · Nordic Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified^{CM} Gold, Packaging Silver

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2106027



4. TANA LONGLIFE DIAMOND

Extremely long-lasting, high gloss emulsion polish · useable everywhere where excellent optics and wearing properties are required

1 canister à 10 L

2125507

MACHINE DETERGENTS ↓

BUZIL



5. INDUMASTER® FAST IR 14

High alkaline machine cleaner for routine and intensive cleaning of alkali-resistant and water-resistant hard floor surfaces such as PVC, stone (unpolished), epoxy resin and industrial floor coverings, clinker and clay floor tiles using cleaning machines · quickly and effectively removes oils and grease · cleaned surfaces dry quickly, thus minimising the risk of slipping · fast separating in accordance with ÖNORM B5105

1 canister à 10 L

2056938

DIVERSEY



6. TASKI JONTEC 300 INTELLIDOSE F4C

Low foaming neutral floor cleaner · the IntelliDose system calculates and delivers the optimal amount of chemical, ensuring superior cleaning while controlling and reducing chemical consumption

1 bag à 1.5 L (carton à 2 bags)

2067299

DIVERSEY



1. TASKI JONTEC FORWARD INTELLIDOSE F4I

Low foaming heavy duty alkaline floor cleaner · removes heavy soil and grease from water resistant floors · the IntelliDose system calculates and delivers the optimal amount of chemical, ensuring superior cleaning while controlling and reducing chemical consumption

1 bag à 1.5 L (carton à 2 bags)

2067300



2. TASKI JONTEC TENSOL INTELLIDOSE F3D

Floor cleaner/maintainer, without film build up · ideal for cleaning and maintenance of protected and unprotected water resistant hard floors · creates a slip-resistant and dirt repellent floor · the IntelliDose system calculates and delivers the optimal amount of chemical, ensuring superior cleaning while controlling and reducing chemical consumption

1 bag à 1.5 L (carton à 2 bags)

2067301

CARPET CLEANERS ↓

BUZIL



3. OPTIFLOR® EX G 477

Carpet shampoo for deep cleaning textile floor coverings made from natural and synthetic hair, carpets and upholstered furniture using a spray extraction appliance · gently deep cleans the fabric · prevents rapid reappearance of dirt · low foam

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)

1591051

1 canister à 10 L

1590281

DIVERSEY



4. TASKI TAPI EXTRACT C1B

Carpet and upholstery cleaner used with the spray extraction method · incorporates the O.N.T. (Odor Neutralising Technology) for effective malodour neutralisation and long lasting, fresh fragrance

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2048069



5. TASKI TAPI SHAMPOO C2C

Concentrated carpet shampoo for the intermediate cleaning of all types of carpet and upholstery · incorporates "O.N.T." air neutralising technology for effective malodour neutralisation and long lasting fragrance

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2048070



6. TASKI TAPI SPOTEX 1 C4N

Aerosol for the removal of solvent soluble spots from carpets and upholstery · particularly effective to remove pencil, lipstick, oil, asphalt, shoe polish and ink stains

1 can à 500 ml (carton à 6 cans)

2048081

DIVERSEY



1. TASKI TAPI SPOTEX 2C4C

Water based spot remover for the removal of most common stains from any type of carpet or upholstery · particularly effective to remove water based stains such as juices, coffee, tea, ketchup, wine or blood

1 bottle à 750 ml (carton à 6 bottles)

2048080



2. TASKI TAPI GUM 4CQ

Aerosol freeze spray for chewing gum removal · for the effective, fast and total elimination of chewing gum from carpets without damaging the fibres

1 can à 500 ml (carton à 6 cans)

2048012

INDUSTRIAL CLEANER ↓

BUZIL



3. INDUMASTER® UNIVERSAL IR 55

Highly effective industrial cleaner for cleaning materials, surfaces and floor coverings · can be used for production and assembly halls, loading bays, repair facilities, motor vehicle workshops · easily dissolves dirt, grease and oil

1 canister à 10 L

2042166

1 barrel à 200 L

2053198

FLOOR SEALERS ↓

BUZIL



4. CORRIDOR® BASIC S 720

Pore filler and primer for open-pored and absorbent floors such as linoleum, concrete and cement · ideal for old and damaged absorbent floors · maintains value for longer, makes routine cleaning easier, protects against dirt deposits in the pores as the product penetrates deeply · vapour-permeable, extremely resistant to mechanical damage, intensifies colours · resistant to alcohol and disinfectants · not chemically soluble

1 canister à 10 L

2035237

DIVERSEY

5. TASKI JONTEC TECHNIQUE F2H

Semi permanent floor sealer for the treatment of most types of porous hard floors · specific polymers used in the product fill the pores, facilitate adhesion and help reducing the consumption of further coats of floor emulsion · by ensuring the proper adhesion, subsequent floor emulsions will show greater durability

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2048067



WASHROOM CHEMICALS ↓

WASHROOM MAINTENANCE CLEANERS ↓

BUZIL



1. PLANTA® SAN P 312

A citric acid-based sanitary routine cleaner with a fresh fragrance · removes limescale, urine scale and other mineral deposits · can be used on all acid-resistant materials and surfaces · concentrate - so you use less compared to standard products · using just the right amount saves money and protects the environment · you can find information on the environmental label at: www.ecolabel.eu, www.umweltzeichen.at

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)	2057234
1 canister à 10 L	2062145

DIVERSEY



2. TASKI SANI 4 IN 1

Sani 4 in 1 is a concentrated cleaner, descaler, disinfectant and deodoriser for all acid and water resistant hard surfaces in washroom areas · its special formulation combines excellent cleaning performance while preventing scale build-up, even in hard water conditions · fungicidal, yeasticidal and bactericidal · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 750 ml (carton à 6 bottles)	2082886
1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)	2084450



3. TASKI SANI CALC W3B

Highly acidic periodic washroom cleaner and descaler · phosphoric acid based formula for effective removal of limescale

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 6 bottles)	2112383
1 canister à 10 L	2048073



4. TASKI SANI NET CITRUS

Colourless, acidic cleaner and descaler for the effective removal of lime scale and other deposits from washroom floors, walls, toilet bowls and urinals · long-lasting action and leaves a pleasant fragrance

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 6 bottles)	2091728
1 canister à 10 L	2091730

TANA



5. TANA GREEN CARE SANET ALKASTAR

green-Effective® Sanitary cleaner with extra care effect and exceptional environmental properties · free of acids and chlorine · material friendly · outstanding cleaning performance especially against oily and greasy soiling · especially suitable for acid-sensitive surfaces such as marble · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)	2100133
1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)	2100134



6. TANA GREEN CARE SANET INOSMART

green-Effective® High Performance Sanitary Cleaner with exceptional environmental properties · includes the SMART Dual Acid Agent with unique lactic acid traits providing an unmatched boosting effect · effectively removes lime scale, lime soap, dirt and water stains · high material compatibility · pleasant grapefruit scent · bottle made of 30 % PE recycle - 100 % recyclable · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)	2118794
--------------------------------------	---------

TANA



1. TANA GREEN CARE SANET PERFECT

green-Effective® Sanitary cleaner and descaler with exceptional environmental properties · new patent pending combination of surfactants and acids lowers the product consumption and increases the productivity · developed to achieve the best cleaning results at the first application · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified^{CM} Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)

2119271

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2118930



2. TANA GREEN CARE SANET ZITROTAN

green-Effective® acid Sanitary cleaner with exceptional environmental properties · The natural power of lemon effectively removes lime scale, lime soap, water stains and dirt · viscous formulation enhances strong adhesion and increased contact time · leaves sanitary areas free of streaks and clouding · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified^{CM} Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)

2100137

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2100138

3. TANA GREEN CARE SANET ZITROTAN F

green-Effective® acid Sanitary cleaner with exceptional environmental properties · contains no colour or perfume · effectively removes lime scale, lime soap, water stains and dirt · viscous formulation enhances strong adhesion and increased contact time · leaves sanitary areas free of streaks and clouding · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified^{CM} Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)

2104251



VINEGAR-BASED CLEANERS ↓

ECOLAB



4. MAXX INTO ALK2

Polymers to leave a dirt-repellent film on floor

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)

2112306



5. MAXX INTO C2

Daily sanitary cleaner, for cleaning all acid-resistant surfaces in sanitary areas

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)

2112308

TOILET & URINAL CLEANERS ↓

DIVERSEY



1. TASKI SANI CLONET W4F

Daily use toilet bowl and urinal cleaner · formulated with three acids for effective limescale removal · thickened formula with angled nozzle to reach under the rim

carton à 6 bottles

1 bottle à 750 ml 2048028

ECOLAB



2. MAXX INTO WC2

Toilet bowl cleaner, easily removes lime and urine stone and has a deodorant effect

carton à 12 bottles

1 bottle à 750 ml 2112312

RUBBERMAID



3. TOILET SEAT CLEANER REFILL

Improves hygiene standards · alcohol based formulation effectively kills germs and prevents them from spreading · easy to apply and quick to dry for toilet users · refill

carton à 12 bags

1 refill bag 2081257

TANA



4. TOILET SEAT CLEANER DISPENSER

Spray dose 400 ml · easy to handle · white

Dimensions

13.5 x 10.5 x 21.4 cm

1 piece (carton à 12 pieces) 2087861



5. TANA GREEN CARE TOILET CLEANER N3 LEMON

Acidic toilet cleaner with natural grime solvers · self-acting and powerful elimination of all common deposits in toilets and urinal basins · fast, direct application with handy angled neck container

1 bottle à 750 ml (carton à 10 bottles)

2104238

URINAL SCREEN ↓

CLEAN AND CLEVER

6. CLEAN AND CLEVER FRAGRANCED URINAL SCREEN PRO 1066

CLEAN and CLEVER Screen® · designed specifically to help maintain excellent hygiene standards in and around urinal bowls in men's washrooms · this discreet fragranced screen acts as a net to catch debris such as chewing gum, cigarettes, paper and other refuse · it keeps urinals smelling fresh for up to 30 days · an angled anti-splash texture helps to keep the locality dry & clean

1 carton à 12 pieces

Apple Orchard (red)	2124106
Citrus Mango (yellow)	2124107
Cucumber Melon (green)	2124108
Cool Mint (blue)	2124109
Ocean Spray (white)	2124110



WASHROOM BASIC CLEANERS ↓

BUZIL

**1. PLANTA® SAN INTENSE P 319**

Methanesulfonic acid-based sanitary routine, intensive and basic cleaner · removes limescale, urine scale and other mineral deposits · can be used on all acid-resistant materials and surfaces · suitable for basic cleaning · concentrate - so you use less compared to standard products · using just the right amount saves money and protects the environment · you can find information on the environmental label at: www.ecolabel.eu, www.umweltzeichen.at

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)
1 canister à 10 L

2107414
2107415

DIVERSEY

**2. CIF PROFESSIONAL WASHROOM CLEANER**

Washroom cleaner and descaler, 2in1 · safe on chrome and stainless steel · long lasting fresh fragrance

1 bottle à 750 ml (carton à 6 bottles)
1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2111652
2112769

**3. TASKI SANI 100 W1B**

Neutral daily use washroom cleaner · safe on all washroom surfaces

carton à 6 bottles

1 bottle à 1 L
1 canister à 10 L

2119588
2048023

**4. TASKI SANI 100 SMARTDOSE**

Neutral daily use washroom cleaner · safe on all washroom surfaces · SmartDose functionality for easy, safe and accurate dosing of concentrated chemicals · this SmartDose will dose 280 spraybottles or 100 buckets of 5 liter

1 bottle à 1.4 L

2094294

**5. TASKI SANI CID W1E**

Daily use acidic washroom cleaner · citric acid based formula for effective cleaning in hard water areas

carton à 6 bottles

1 bottle à 1 L
1 canister à 10 L

2048026
2048027

TANA

**6. TASKI SANI CID SMARTDOSE**

Daily use acidic washroom cleaner and descaler · citric acid based formula for effective cleaning in hard water areas · SmartDose functionality for easy, safe and accurate dosing of concentrated chemicals · this SmartDose will dose 280 spray bottles or 100 buckets of 5 liter

1 bottle à 1.4 L

2091732

**7. TANA SANET BR 75**

Swimming pool and sanitary cleaner · removes even stubborn layers of lime soap, urine scale, rust and cement residues · does not cause corrosion on undamaged chrome surfaces · deep concentrated cleaner · suitable for use on acid-resistant materials in and around swimming pools, toilets, showers and washrooms

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)
1 canister à 10 L

2118818
2119274

SURE[®]

THE SAFE CHOICE FOR EFFICACY



PLANT BASED



RENEWABLE
RESOURCES



100%
BIODEGRADABLE*



EFFECTIVE

THE POWER OF NATURE

SURE[™] cleaning products are plant-based and 100% biodegradable* to deliver superior professional results while being safe for people and kind to the environment. With environmentally-friendly ingredients from renewable resources, SURE products meet all your daily requirements for kitchens, facilities and personal care.

To learn more, visit www.diversey.com



Diversey 

* Based on an independent OECD 301B assessment

© 2015 Sealed Air Corporation. All Rights Reserved. 38109A en 11/15

CREAM CLEANERS ↓

BUZIL



1. BUZIL® POLISH G 508

Creamy scouring liquid for intensive cleaning of very dirty surfaces and materials · particularly suitable for metal, ceramic and tiles · effortlessly removes burnt food residues with its powerful cleaning effect · the product is kind to the skin and has a pleasant fragrance

1 bottle à 600 ml (carton à 12 bottles)

2104634

DIVERSEY



2. VISS PROFESSIONAL CREAM

Perfume free scouring cream cleaner · sold under the Cif Brand outside Germany

1 bottle à 2 L (carton à 6 bottles)

2036678



3. VISS PROFESSIONAL CREAM LEMON

Scouring cream cleaner with lemon fragrance · sold under the Cif Brand outside Germany

1 bottle à 2 L (carton à 6 bottles)

2035197

MILDEW REMOVER ↓

DIVERSEY



4. TASKI SANI MOULDOUT

Chlorinated cleaner to remove mould and mildew from grouting · highly effective at removing fungus, bacteria, soap residues, body fat and other malodour creating sources · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 750 ml (carton à 6 bottles)

2080252

KITCHEN HYGIENE CHEMICALS ↓

HAND DISHWASHING DETERGENTS ↓

BUZIL



5. PLANTA® ALOE P 314

Dishwasher detergent for cleaning water-resistant materials and surfaces, particularly suitable for dishes, glasses and cutlery · P 314 Planta Aloe has good grease-dissolving capability, high foaming activity, dries quickly and streak-free without wiping and is environmentally-friendly · has both the environmental label and the Ecolabel (www.ecolabel.eu, www.umweltzeichen.at)

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)

2057236

1 canister à 10 L

2062162

DIVERSEY



6. SUMA STAR D1

Powerful concentrated dishwashing liquid · safe to use on all kitchen utensils · cuts through grease and dried on food leaving a superior finish

1 bottle à 2 L (carton à 6 bottles)

2040201

1 canister à 10 L

2040202

1 canister à 20 L

2040198

ECOLAB



1. APEX MANUAL DETERGENT

Solid manual warewashing detergent · cuts through grease fast, with minimal scrubbing

1 carton à 2 x 1.36 kg 2099936



2. ASSERT CLASSIC

Concentrated for rinsing and cleaning of all washable items and surfaces such as porcelain, glass, ceramics, metals, painted surfaces and objects, therefore is particularly suitable for the food sector

carton à 6 bottles

1 bottle à 1 L 2054650

1 canister à 10 L 2054651



3. KITCHENPRO MANUAL

Manual warewashing detergent · effectively removes all type of food soil and dried residues · streak free formula

1 carton à 2 x 2 L 2101372

TANA



4. TANA GREEN CARE MANUDISH NEOSMART

green-Effective® high performance manual dishwashing liquid with exceptional environmental properties · includes the SMART combi power feature by combining skin friendliness and at the same time strong degreasing power · great foaming abilities accompanied by the powerful concentration result in superior efficiency in use · allows a low dosage and achieves uniform results thanks to its high concentrated formula · pleasant to use and easy-to-rinse · bottle made of 30 % PE recycle - 100 % recyclable · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle Certified™ Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles) 2118868



5. TANA GREEN CARE MANUDISH ORIGINAL

green-Effective® manual dishwashing liquid with high degreasing power and exceptional environmental properties · suitable for all kind of dishes · self-drying and economical · skin tolerance dermatologically tested · EU Ecolabel certified

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles) 2104247

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister) 2104239

PREWASH DISH CLEANERS ↓

ECOLAB



6. APEX POT & PAN

Pot & pan soak solid detergent for machine warewashing · formulated to remove soil before putting ware through the machine · effective even in blackened carbonized build-up

1 carton à 3 x 2.27 kg 2099935



7. APEX PRESOAK

Cutlery pre-soak solid detergent for machine warewashing · effectively removes starch and protein film build up · detarnishes silver

1 carton à 3 x 1.8 kg 2099934

DID YOU KNOW...

80%

...OF PEOPLE SAY
DIRTY TABLEWARE
WOULD HAVE A
NEGATIVE IMPACT
ON THEIR DINING
EXPERIENCE

Restaurant cleanliness has a huge impact on your reputation. From spotless dishware to an impeccably clean restroom, the industry experts, Ecolab, deliver the results that create loyal customers and help you...



GETMORE



SPENDLESS



REDUCEWASTE

Ecolab Territory Managers help you create a Clean, Safe and Efficient operation.

Whether maintenance or training, installation of equipment or new systems; from time of arrival at your location to the time of departure our Territory Manager's sole purpose is to support you and your operation.

Personally delivered service & support:

- ▲ Regular, on site service & support with emergency coverage.
- ▲ Ongoing employee training, including COSHH, product and procedure training, with multi-lingual options
- ▲ FREE on loan Innovative and patented dispensing system
- ▲ Patented, super concentrated products for best in-use cost

Whilst on site they will do:

- ▲ Checks, observations, recommendations and actions made at critical points, supported with training
- ▲ Reports are summarised and presented to show observations and actions taken, through electronic reporting





the **PERFECT**
COMBINATION for a
CLEAN
KITCHEN

> Apex™
redefining warewashing

- ▲ **Safe to touch** solid dishroom programme
- ▲ Greater insights enabling you to **Reduce Waste, Save Energy** and **Conserve Water**



> KitchenPro
Cleaner • Safer • Healthier

- ▲ Maximise **hygiene standards**
- ▲ Safely achieve hygienically **clean results**
- ▲ Save **time** and control **cost**



ECOLAB®
Everywhere It Matters.™

To meet the complete kitchen hygiene solution, please contact your local Ecolab representative
institutional.ecolab.co.uk/solutions/kitchen-hygiene

DISHWASHING POWDERS ↓

ECOLAB

**1. APEX METAL PROTECTION**

Metal-safe solid machine warewashing detergent

1 carton à 4 x 3.1 kg**2099932****2. APEX POWER**

Soft water solid machine warewashing detergent with bleach

1 carton à 4 x 3.1 kg**2099930****3. APEX POWER NC**

Soft water solid machine warewashing detergent

1 carton à 4 x 3 kg**2099928****4. APEX ULTRA**

Medium-hard water solid machine warewashing detergent with bleach

1 carton à 4 x 3.1 kg**2099931****5. APEX ULTRA NC**

Medium-hard water solid machine warewashing detergent

1 carton à 4 x 3 kg**2099929****6. SOLID MEGA**

Highly concentrated machine warewashing detergent in solid shape with very good cleaning performance in medium hard water conditions

1 carton à 4 x 4.5 kg**2024475****7. SOLID SPECIAL**

Highly concentrated machine warewashing detergent in solid shape for maximum cleaning performance in soft water conditions

1 carton à 4 x 4.5 kg**2024485**

DISHWASHER TABS ↓

DIVERSEY



1. SUN PROFESSIONAL TABLETS CLASSIC
Machine dishwashing tablets in water-soluble foil

1 pack à 200 x 18 g 2058696



2. SUN PROFESSIONAL TABLETS ALL IN 1
Machine dishwashing tablets · detergent, descaler, salt and rinse aid all in one

1 pack à 200 x 18 g 2073709



3. SUN PROFESSIONAL TABLETS ALL IN 1 ECO

Sun Professional All in 1 Eco is an eco-labelled, professional machine dishwash detergent with built-in salt function and rinse-aid, all in one tablet for manual dosing

1 carton à 5 x 100 tabs 2120371

LIQUID DISH CLEANERS ↓

DIVERSEY



4. SUMA COMBI+ LA6

Combined dishwashing detergent and rinse aid · with Suma Combi, you get all the benefits of a combined detergent and rinse aid with no additional annual cost

1 carton à 2 x 5 L 2091801
1 canister à 20 L 2112339



5. SUMA NOVA PUR-ECO L6

Heavy duty alkaline liquid detergent which is suitable for all water conditions · specially formulated for the fast removal of dried on foods and grease · effectively controls lime scale build up in the dishwasher

1 carton à 2 x 5 L 2073383
1 canister à 10 L 2104867
1 canister à 20 L 2103220
1 barrel à 200 L 2103221

ECOLAB



6. TOPMATIC HERO

Highly concentrated, phosphate and chlorine based liquid warewashing detergent · particularly effective on starch residues, tea and coffee stains

1 canister à 12 kg 2051658
1 canister à 25 kg 2051659

TANA



7. TANA GREEN CARE ENERGY PERFECT

green-Effective®, high efficient detergent with exceptional environmental properties for professional ware washing and all types of water hardness and dishwashers · intensive and powerful cleaning for removing persistent food residues with high degreasing power · not for aluminium and silver · free of phosphates, NTA, EDTA and chlorine · Nordic Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Gold, Packaging Silver

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister) 2104529
1 canister à 15 L 2112016

RINSE AIDS ↓

DIVERSEY

**1. SUMA RINSE A5**

Suma Rinse A5 is a standard neutral rinse additive · it has been specially formulated for use in a wide range of ware washing machines · the product contains a special blend of non-ionic surfactants for rapid and spot and streak free drying on all cleaned surfaces in soft and medium hard water conditions

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)	2031012
1 canister à 10 L	2031010
1 canister à 20 L	2030832
1 barrel à 200 L	2031011

ECOLAB

**2. APEX RINSE**

Super-concentrated solid rinse additive

1 carton à 2 x 1.1 kg	2099933
------------------------------	----------------

**3. CLEAR DRY CLASSIC**

Rinse additive for industrial dish machines · defoaming surfactant system increases dish machine efficiency · suitable for soft- and middle hard water conditions

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)	2072987
---	----------------

**4. TOPRINSE UNI**

Acidic rinse additive for industrial warewashing machines that delivers sparkling results and accelerates the drying of tableware

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 4 bottles)	2051651
1 canister à 10 L	2051650

TANA

**5. TANA GREEN CARE BRILLANT PERFECT**

green-Effective®, high efficient rinse aid with exceptional environmental properties for prof. ware washing and all types of water hardness and dishwashers · accelerates drying time thanks to highly effective wetting agents and natural alcohol · prevention of lime scale on dishes and dishwashers for a shiny appearance of dishes, cutlery and glasses · Nordic Ecolabel certified

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)	2104333
1 canister à 10 L	2112318

DISHWASHER SALT ↓

DIVERSEY

**6. SUN PROFESSIONAL DISHWASH SALT**

Sun Professional Dishwash Salt protects your dishwasher against scale deposits and ensures perfect rinse results with every wash programme

1 bag à 2 kg (box à 6 bags)	2112693
------------------------------------	----------------

KITCHEN CLEANERS ↓

BUZIL



1. BISTRO G 435

Alkaline grease and protein releaser for the removal of oil, grease and protein stains from e.g. cookers and kitchen appliances, extraction hoods, floors, walls in catering establishments, butchers' and other food processing premises · fast acting · can be used in a foam cannon

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)

2107399

1 canister à 10 L

2107400

DIVERSEY



2. SUMA MULTI D2

Concentrated all purpose cleaner for hard surfaces, including floors, walls, doors, ceilings and general equipment · multi purpose and suitable for use on most surfaces, except polished aluminium · cuts through grease and dried-on food soiling · leaves a sparkling clean surface

1 bottle à 2 L (carton à 6 bottles)

2031083

1 canister à 10 L

2030926



3. SUMA MULTIPURPOSE CLEANER D2.3 SMARTDOSE

Concentrated all purpose cleaner for hard surfaces, including floors, walls, doors, ceilings and general equipment · SmartDose functionality for simple and accurate dosing into trigger bottle or bucket · highly concentrated · this SmartDose will dose 350 spraybottles or 56 buckets of 8 liter

1 carton à 2 x 1.4 L

2073930

ECOLAB



4. RENOLIT

Powerful kitchen cleaner that easily removes grease and oil · suitable for all washable kitchen surfaces such as preparation surfaces, cupboards and shelving · leaves a fruity fragrance after use

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 6 bottles)

2054642

1 canister à 10 L

1320311



5. KITCHENPRO WASH'N WALK

No rinse kitchen floor cleaner · eats grease, special enzymes break down all types of fats and grease · continual action, enzymes work during and after application

1 carton à 2 x 2 L

2101373

TANA



6. TANA GREASE SUPERCLEAN

Power Cleaner - even for extremely stubborn dirt on all water resistant surfaces · obtains uniform results without leaving smeary residues · gentle to surfaces and allows a longer life span by preserving the materials

1 canister à 10 L

2119030

DISINFECTION CLEANERS ↓

BUZIL



1. BUDENAT® ALKASEPT D 445

High-alkaline disinfectant cleaner for food preparation areas: cleaner and disinfectant in one · high oil and grease dissolving properties · VAH, DVG and IHO listed · fields of application: food industry · all alkali-resistant surfaces and floors · application: first remove most of the dirt from the surface · we then recommend suitable wet wiping · leave to dry or rinse after the reaction time · note: surfaces that come into contact with food or the skin must always be rinsed with drinking water · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)

2104656

1 canister à 10 L

2104657

DIVERSEY



2. SUMA BAC D10

Concentrated detergent disinfectant for cleaning and disinfectant of all surfaces in food premises · effective against a wide spectrum of micro-organisms, helping to improve hygiene security · one product to clean and disinfect · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 2 L (carton à 6 bottles)

2112357

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2116103

1 canister à 10 L

2035706



3. SUMA BAC D10 SMARTDOSE

Concentrated detergent disinfectant for cleaning and disinfectant of all surfaces in food premises · SmartDose functionality for easy, safe and accurate dosing of concentrated chemicals · this SmartDose will dose 140 spraybottles or 20 buckets of 7 liter · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 carton à 2 x 1.4 L

2073929



4. CIF PROFESSIONAL DISINFECTION CLEANER

Concentrated detergent disinfectant for cleaning and disinfectant of all surfaces in food premises · one product to clean and disinfect · fragrance free · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 750 ml (carton à 6 bottles)

2111654

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2112338

ECOLAB



5. DIESIN MAXX

Is an acidic disinfectant cleaner for daily and heavy duty cleaning tasks · it combines antimicrobial action with outstanding lime scale and dirt removal · leaves a pleasant scent after application · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)

2107342

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2107343



6. SIRAFAN SPEED

Ready-to-use rapid disinfectant with a broad efficiency against bacteria, fungi and enveloped viruses · based on alcohol · the homogeneous and synergistic formulation of the active substances provides quick-acting disinfection on all food contact surfaces · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 750 ml (carton à 6 bottles)

2054218

ECOLAB



1. KITCHENPRO AZIDES

Cleaner and disinfectant with light lime removal, EN tested disinfectant for high level antimicrobial protection · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 carton à 2 x 2 L

2101369



2. KITCHENPRO DESSPECIAL

Cleaner and disinfectant, EN tested, kills germs and fungi, effective against Norovirus · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 carton à 2 x 2 L

2101370

DEGREASERS ↓

BUZIL



3. PERFECT G 440

Alkaline power cleaner, high oil and grease emulsifying capacity, in particular in the workshop, industry and foodstuffs area · suitable for refurbishing after fires · on all alkali-resistant surfaces

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles)

2107401

1 canister à 10 L

2107402

1 barrel à 200 L

2107403

DIVERSEY



4. SUMA BREAK UP D3.5

Concentrated liquid degreaser for the cleaning of heavily soiled surfaces in the kitchen · powerful formulation cuts through heavy grease and leaves surfaces clean and shiny · formulated to be safe on aluminum

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2112380

1 canister à 10 L

2112381

ECOLAB



5. SUMA EXTEND D3

Suma Extend D3 is a ready to use liquid degreaser for the removal of fat, carbon and oil from kitchen equipment such as ovens, grills, cooker hoods, bratt pans and interiors of dishwashing machines · formulated to be safe on aluminium

carton à 6 bottles

1 bottle à 2 L

2030857



6. CIF PROFESSIONAL DEGREASER

Powerful degreaser quickly cuts through heavy grease and dirt and is suitable to use for most kitchen surfaces · it leaves behind a fresh fragrance and is safe to use on aluminium

carton à 6 bottles

1 bottle à 750 ml

2116101

carton à 2 canister

1 canister à 5 L

2111658



7. WASH'N WALK

No rinse kitchen floor cleaner · revolutionary 'no rinse' floor cleaner formulated to permanently remove grease and fat from slippery floors · based on patent-pending technology, degrades deep down grease deposits making floors clean and safe

carton à 2 canister

1 canister à 5 L

2058193

TANA



1. TANA GREEN CARE GREASE OPTISMAST

green-Effective® high performance kitchen cleaner with exceptional environmental properties · includes the SMART active grease-clean formula leading to remarkable wetting, degreasing and cleaning qualities · efficient and fast acting formulation is specially dedicated for the use in food processing areas, preserving the quality of different surfaces · prevents smeary residues thus leaving uniform results · bottle made of 30 % PE recycloate – 100 % recyclable · EU Ecolabel certified · the product is Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Gold, Packaging Silver

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)

2118867



2. TANA GREEN CARE GREASE PERFECT

green-Effective® high efficient kitchen degreaser with exceptional environmental properties · removes oil, greasy stains fast and efficiently on all water and alkali-resistant surfaces · achieves very good results regarding stubborn incrustations · free of perfume · EU Ecolabel certified

1 bottle à 750 ml (carton à 10 bottles)

2104491

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2112353

OVEN, GRILL & CONVECTOMAT CLEANERS ↓

BUZIL



3. BUZIL® GRILLMASTER G 575

A highly-alkaline intensive cleaner for alkaline-resistant ovens, grills and automatic convection ovens · particularly suitable for foam application on vertical surfaces · dissolves severe oil, grease or protein stains, plus baked-on residues or frying spatter, automatically and with a high fat emulsifying capacity · removes burnt-on particles without scrubbing · suitable for use in foam guns · certified safe to use in food preparation areas · fragrance-free

1 canister à 10 L

2052918

DIVERSEY



4. CIF PROFESSIONAL OVEN & GRILL CLEANER

A highly-alkaline intensive cleaner for alkaline-resistant ovens, grills and automatic convection ovens · particularly suitable for foam application on vertical surfaces · dissolves severe oil, grease or protein stains, plus baked-on residues or frying spatter, automatically and with a high fat emulsifying capacity · removes burnt-on particles without scrubbing · suitable for use in foam guns · certified safe to use in food preparation areas · fragrance-free

1 bottle à 750 ml (carton à 6 bottles)

2111659

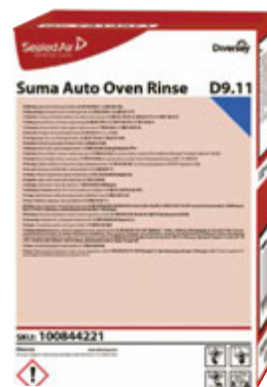


5. SUMA AUTO OVEN CLEAN D9.10

Suma Auto Oven Clean D9.10 is a concentrated liquid oven cleaner, which effectively removes grease and burnt on soils · specially developed for safe and efficient cleaning of automatic ovens that are equipped with a self-cleaning system

1 safe-pack à 10 L

2112697



6. SUMA AUTO OVEN RINSE D9.11

Suma Auto Oven Rinse D9.11 is a low foam rinse additive and neutraliser, which helps quickly remove the wash water to leave a clean surface · specially developed for safe and efficient cleaning of automatic ovens that are equipped with a self-cleaning system

1 safe-pack à 10 L

2112698

DIVERSEY



1. SUMA CARBON REMOVER K21

Suma Carbon Remover K21 is a liquid presoaker specially formulated to provide excellent removal of grease, carbon and food residues from baking trays, pots and pans · softens and lifts grease and baked-on food soils without scrubbing · cleans effectively broiler parts, oven racks, fry baskets, filters and much more · the cleaning solution is not classified, safe for most metals including aluminium and hot water is not required · can be used 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for up to 4 weeks

1 canister à 10 L **2093487**



2. SUMA GRILL D9

Oven & Grill Cleaner · powerful alkali action removes even heavily carbonised soil · ideal for use on ovens, grills and salanders and diluted for cleaning of fryers

1 pack à 2 x 750 ml (carton à 3 packs) **2089098**
1 carton à 6 x 2 L **2073373**
1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister) **2073382**

ECOLAB



3. GREASELIFT RTU

Highly effective non hazardous ready to use oven and grill cleaner · no PPE required

1 bottle à 750 ml (carton à 6 bottles) **2096962**



4. KITCHENPRO GREASELIFT

Highly concentrated grill cleaner and degreaser

1 carton à 2 x 2 L **2101303**

DESCALERS ↓

BUZIL



5. BUZIL® CONTRACALC G 461

Colourless, phosphoric acid-based decalcifier, basic cleaner, and swimming pool cleaner · can be used in food preparation areas as an appliance decalcifier · removes limescale deposits, rust and scale

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 12 bottles) **2107404**
1 canister à 10 L **2107405**

DIVERSEY



6. SUMA CALC D5

Concentrated acidic cleaner for the removal of limescale · effective removal of limescale helps to improve hygiene security · excellent cost in use by concentrated formulation

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister) **2116175**
1 canister à 10 L **2030882**

ECOLAB



1. SOLID LIME-A-WAY

Solid delimer for commercial dishwashers, highly concentrated. Easy to handle · eliminates the risk of spillage and splashes · effectively removes lime build-up in the dishwasher, thus improving operational efficiency

1 carton à 6 x 600 g

2099937

FREEZER CLEANER ↓

DIVERSEY



2. SUMA FREEZE D2.9

Suma Freeze D2.9 is a ready-to-use product for the manual or automatic cleaning of all types of surfaces encountered in deep freezers, including floors, walls and doors, at temperatures down to -25° C

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2094254

LAUNDRY & FABRIC CARE CHEMICALS ↓

HEAVY-DUTY DETERGENTS / LIGHT-DUTY DETERGENTS ↓

BUZIL



3. BUZIL® LAUNDRY COMPACT L 810

High-concentration liquid laundry detergent for commercial use · high dirt-carrying properties · special complexing agents and optical brighteners guarantee optimum dirt removal and perfect whiteness

1 canister à 10 L

2097042

1 canister à 20 L

2097043

TANA



4. TANA GREEN CARE ACTIV BI-COMPACT

green-Effective® ultra concentrated laundry detergent with exceptional environmental properties · oxygen-based bleaching agent and exclusive formulation with a stain removing complex based on a quintuple bio-enzyme system · ensures a high washing performance even at 20° C · for white and colored textiles, applicable for machine and hand washing · long lasting perfume · the product is Ecolabel certified

1 box à 10 kg

2112771

1 bag à 10 kg

2118807

GENTLE & COLOUR DETERGENT ↓

BUZIL



5. TANA GREEN CARE ACTIV LIQUID

green-Effective® Hypoallergenic liquid detergent with exceptional environmental properties · ensuring a high washing performance even at 30° C · offers highest material compatibility and as it is free of bleaching agents it is applicable to white and colored fabrics · long lasting perfume · the product is Ecolabel certified

1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)

2112731



6. BUZIL® LAUNDRY ENZ 3 L 820

Liquid detergent concentrate for commercial use, contains enzymes · a special combination of enzymes, a powerful tenside system, special complexing agents and optical brighteners guarantee optimum dirt removal even at low temperatures

1 canister à 10 L

2097044

1 canister à 20 L

2097045

DISINFECTION DETERGENTS ↓

BUZIL



1. BUZIL® LAUNDRY BRIGHT L832

Liquid washing disinfectant for commercial use with outstanding bleaching properties for bright and hygienically clean washing · broad anti-microbial effect even at a wash temperature of 60° C · preparations are being made for inclusion in the current RKI list · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 canister à 20 L

2097048

DIVERSEY



2. CLAX DS DESOTHERM

Clax DS Desotherm is a zero-P complete mainwash detergent with disinfecting properties, specially formulated for use in commercial and on-premise laundries · the product has been developed for automatic and manual dosing and can be applied at all water hardnesses · clax Desotherm is suitable for washing all white cotton and polycotton fabrics and colourfast articles · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bag à 20 kg

2066286

SPECIAL DETERGENT ↓

ECOLAB



3. AQUANOMIC SOLID DETERGENT

Phosphorus-free concentrated solid detergent is formulated to deliver premium results leaving linens whiter and brighter

1 carton à 4 x 4.08 kg

2110733

TANA



4. TANA GREEN CARE ACTIV TABS

green-Effective® hypoallergenic laundry tabs with exceptional environmental properties · at lowest dosage it ensures highest performance for all white and colored fabrics · long lasting freshness easy dosing · hypoallergenic · the product is Ecolabel certified

1 box à 56 tabs (carton à 2 boxes)

2109091

FABRIC SOFTENERS ↓

BUZIL



5. BUZIL® LAUNDRY SOFT L 830

Liquid softener for commercial use · cost saving thanks to optimum pressing and ironing characteristics of the textiles with anti-static effect on synthetic fibres

1 canister à 10 L

2097047

ECOLAB



6. ECOBRITE SOFTENER FRESH

Liquid fabric softener · with an excellent fresh fragrance which can be used for all washable textiles · smoothes the fabric and facilitates ironing · has an anti-static effect

1 canister à 10 L

2057094

BLEACHING AGENTS ↓

ECOLAB



1. AQUANOMIC SOLID DESTAINER

Solid destainer chlorine formulated to obtain highly effective bleaching power and excellent stain removal

1 carton à 2 x 1.81 kg

2110734



2. AQUANOMIC SOLID OXY

Provides colour-safe laundry destaining in a safe and stable solid formula for achieving optimum whiteness whilst maintaining textile strength and integrity

1 carton à 2 x 1.36 kg

2110738

NEUTRALIZING AGENT ↓

ECOLAB



3. ECOBRITE PERFEKT 20

For removal of all bleachable soils and suitable for all washing machines · is safe for use on coloured textiles · bleaching action starts at 30° C

1 canister à 20 kg

2117343



4. AQUANOMIC SOLID NEUTRALISER

Solid neutraliser brings linen to a neutral pH · the phosphorus-free blend is effective for a wide range of conditions and on all common fabrics

1 carton à 2.72 kg

2110735

DETERGENT BOOSTERS ↓

BUZIL



5. BUZ® LAUNDRY STRONG L 831

Liquid washing power booster for commercial use · improves washing performance and increases the cleaning performance of conventional detergents by binding the water hardness and through effective greying protection

1 canister à 20 L

2097046

ECOLAB



6. ECOBRITE POWER COLOR

An emulsifying agent to remove fat and oil with an excellent emulsifying power, especially for mineral oil · is low foaming with a stable viscosity over a wide range of temperatures for improved dispensing

1 canister à 20 kg

2061885

ECOLAB



7. AQUANOMIC SOLID SOFT

Premium performance solid fabric softener with encapsulated, long lasting perfumes and leaving outstanding softness and antistatic touch

1 carton à 2 x 2.72 kg

2110737

DISINFECTION↓

SURFACE DISINFECTANTS ↓

DIVERSEY

**1. TASKI OXIVIR PLUS SPRAY**

Ready to use cleaner disinfectant · cleans and disinfects in one step, reducing working time · effective against multiple pathogens of concern, including HIV, HBV, HCV, Avian Influenza, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella enterica, MRSA, VRE and Norovirus · excellent cleaning performance, including descaling and lime limitation · no hazard warnings · suitable for use in high risk areas in healthcare, including OR, ICU, NICU and patient rooms · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 750 ml (carton à 6 bottles)**2112742****2. TASKI OXIVIR PLUS**

Diversey Oxivir Plus is a highly concentrated cleaner disinfectant for use on hard non-porous surfaces and some soft furnishing · cleans and disinfects in one step, reducing working time. Effective against multiple pathogens of concern, including HIV, HBV, HCV, Avian Influenza, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella enterica, MRSA, VRE and Norovirus · excellent cleaning performance, including descaling and lime limitation · no hazard warnings · suitable for use in high risk areas in healthcare, including OR, ICU, NICU and patient rooms · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 Jflex dosing bottle à 1.5 L**2092905****1 canister à 5 L** (carton à 2 canister)**2092904**

ECOLAB

**3. ECO-BAC WIPES JUMBOBOX**

Support intermediate hygiene actions during the daily working processes in all areas · bactericidal: EN 1040, EN 1276, EN 13697 · yeasticidal: EN 1275, EN 1650, EN 13697 · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 can à 150 sheets (carton à 6 cans)**2061436****4. MIKRO-QUAT CLASSIC**

A highly effective liquid cleaner disinfectant, with perfume and colour · the product provides excellent detergent action and suspends and emulsifies grease and difficult soils · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 carton à 2 x 5 L**2061401**

TANA

**5. TANA APESIN KDR FOOD**

Liquid disinfecting kitchen quick cleaner · removes even stubborn grease residues, protein stains and soiling as well as tackling bacteria and fungi · suitable for all waterproof and acid-resistant materials · also ideal for sanitary facilities · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)**2118563****6. TANA APESIN SDR SAN**

4 in 1 Disinfecting cleaner for sanitary areas · quickly and completely removes mineral-based soiling, grease residues and protein stains as well as tackling bacteria and fungi · effective against viruses · examined and tested according to the regulations of the German DGHM/VAH list · listed in the virucidal product list of the German IHO · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)**2112809****1 canister à 10 L****2112906**

SKIN & HAND DISINFECTANTS & DISPENSERS ↓

DIVERSEY



1. SOFT CARE DES E H5

Soft Care Des E is a hand disinfectant based on ethanol (71.5 %) · ethanol is a disinfectant which is very effective against resident and transient flora such as bacteria (e.g. MRSA) and yeast · it is also effective against enveloped viruses such as influenza and certain non-enveloped viruses such as Norovirus and Adenovirus · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 100 ml (carton à 50 bottles)	2112897
1 pump bottle à 500 ml (carton à 10 bottles)	2063042
1 bottle à 500 ml (carton à 10 bottles)	2067132
1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)	2063037
1 carton à 6 x 800 ml	2063036



2. SOFT CARE SENSISEPT H34

Combines a handsoap with superior mildness with a highly effective disinfectant · Soft Care Sensisept's unique innovative technology ensures the highest disinfectant standards are achieved whilst remaining mild and gentle to skin · innovative surfactant system ensures the removal of (greasy) soil · these surfactants are mild to the skin, thus avoiding excessive degreasing, cracking and dryness · the active ingredients inhibit the growth of micro-organisms even after washing, rinsing and drying of skin, resulting in longer lasting hygiene · does not contain perfume, eliminating the risk of tainting food · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 10 bottles)	2081752
1 canister à 5 L (carton à 2 canister)	2088952
1 carton à 6 x 800 ml	2063036

ECOLAB



3. EPICARE DES

A highly compatible and low-risk/high-benefit product for daily disinfections of hands with high quality alcohol and free of perfume and dye · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 bottle à 500 ml (carton à 6 bottles)	2064238
1 bottle à 1 L (carton à 6 bottles)	2067377

GOJO



4. GOJO® MILD ANTIMICROBIAL FOAM HANDWASH

Smooth foaming hand wash with broad spectrum efficacy yet proven to be gentle on hands for high frequency use · hypoallergenic & non-irritating · pH neutral · free of dyes and fragrances · triclosan free, PMBH free · food taint test compliant according to BS EN ISO 4120:2007 · active on bacteria, yeast and virus including Salmonella enterica, Listeria monocytogenes, MRSA, ESBE, Herpes simplex 1 · made with SMART-FLEX™ technology and SANITARY SEALED™ · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

1 carton à 4 x 700 ml ADX-7™	2086658
1 carton à 3 x 1250 ml ADX-12™	2086659
1 carton à 3 x 700 ml LTX-7™	2088097
1 carton à 2 x 1200 ml LTX-12™	2088098

Skin Health and Hygiene Solutions from GOJO



GOJO know the importance of keeping skin healthy

GOJO has a history of innovation in the field of skin care. GOJO Industries, Inc. is the leading global producer and marketer of skin health and hygiene solutions for away-from-home settings. It's broad portfolio includes hand cleaning, hand washing, hand sanitising and skin care formulas under the GOJO® and PURELL® brand names.

GOJO formulas use the latest advances in the science of skin care. GOJO is known for state-of-the-art dispensing technology, engineered with attention to design and functionality and have complete programmes that promote healthy behaviours for hand hygiene, skin care and, in healthcare environments, compliance.

GOJO conducts scientific outcome studies with its products in real world settings and has a track record of leadership that is supported with proven results.



THE GOJO HAND HYGIENE REGIME

This regime of **washing**, **sanitising** and **moisturising** combined with comprehensive skin care training from the GOJO team of experts means that skin is kept healthy and will help combat the spread of germs in the workplace.



GOJO



1. GOJO® ADVANCED HYGIENIC HAND RUB

Scientifically advanced formulation · combines both antimicrobial efficacy & clinically proven maintenance of skin health¹ · bactericidal according to EN 1500, EN 12791, EN 1040, EN 1276 and EN 13727, virucidal according to EN 14476, fungicidal and yeasticidal according to EN 1275 and EN 13624 as well as tuberculocidal and mycobactericidal according to EN 14348 · passed the non food taint test in accordance with EN 4120:2007 · ¹ Reference: four weeks clinical field study #2011-F10233, Akron, OH, February – March 2011 · clear · 700 ml LTX-7™, 1200 ml LTX-12™, 1200 ml TFX™ · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

Colour	clear
1 carton à 3 x 700 ml LTX-7™ refill	2104622
1 carton à 2 x 1200 ml LTX-12™ refill	2104623
1 carton à 4 x 1200 ml TFX™ refill	2086665



2. GOJO® ADX-7™ DISPENSERS

The ADX-7™ 700 ml manual dispenser has a small footprint which is ideal to fit compact spaces · GOJO Lifetime Guarantee · can be converted to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from the inside of the unit

Dimensions	9,5 x 24,8 x 8,9 cm
1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	
grey/white	2088089
chrome/black	2088090



3. GOJO® ADX-12™ DISPENSERS

The ADX-12™ 1250 ml manual high capacity dispenser is ideal for high-traffic areas · carries the GOJO Lifetime Guarantee · can be converted to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from the inside of the unit

Dimensions	11.4 x 29.8 x 10.2 cm
1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	
grey/white	2088091
chrome/black	2088092



4. GOJO® LTX-7™ DISPENSER

The LTX-7™ 700ml touch-free dispenser has a small footprint which is ideal to fit compact spaces · carries the GOJO Lifetime Guarantee · can be converted to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from the inside of the unit · smart, Trouble-Free Electronics means that the dispensers use a minimal amount of energy per actuation eliminating the need to change the batteries during the life of the dispensers in most installations

1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	
Dimensions	14.6 x 21.6 x 10.2 cm
grey/white	2088085
chrome/black	2088086
Dimensions	14.6 x 21.59 x 10.16 cm
white	2114209



5. GOJO® LTX-12™ DISPENSER

The LTX-12™ 1200 ml touch-free high capacity dispenser is ideal for high-traffic areas · carries the GOJO Lifetime Guarantee · can be converted to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from the inside of the unit · smart, trouble-free electronics means that the dispensers use a minimal amount of energy per actuation eliminating the need to change the batteries during the life of the dispensers in most installations

Dimensions	9.53 x 26.67 x 8.89 cm
Colour	white
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	2114208



6. GOJO® TFX™ HAND SANITISING DISPENSER

Nothing to touch, just place hands below · 1200 ml · skylight make it easy to see when it is time to change the refill · LED light shows when battery charge is low

Dimensions	16.19 x 28.58 x 10.96 cm
Colour	white
1 piece (carton à 12 pieces)	2114207

KIMBERLY-CLARK



1. KLEENEX® HAND AND SURFACE SANITIZING WIPES – INDIVIDUAL PACKS

Keep efficiency in mind, get the job done quicker and keep hygiene levels high with our range of great-value wiping solutions · Improve personal hygiene practices and drive down the threat of workspace germs with non-alcohol KLEENEX® Hand & Surface Sanitising wipes · slim lim package for desk and travel · white · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

Colour	white
Dimensions	15 x 20 cm
1 carton à 24 x 15 sheets	2079644



2. KLEENEX® HAND SANITISER GEL

Range of fast acting alcohol based hand sanitisers · suitable for use in healthcare and food processing environments · has been tested against and is effective against a number of commonly occurring bacteria, yeast and viruses · dye and fragrance free formulation; contains moisturiser · **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use!**

Colour	clear
1 bottle à 480 ml (carton à 12 bottles)	2114284
1 carton à 6 x 1 L	2114285

AIR FRESHENER SYSTEMS ↓

ECOLAB



3. XENSE ORANGE FRESH

Air freshener

1 bottle à 500 ml (carton à 6 bottles)	2049220
---	----------------

RUBBERMAID



4. MICROBURST® DUET REFILLS

Specially selected complementary fragrances for Microburst Duet® dispensers · Clean Sense/Cool Breeze

1 set (carton à 4 sets)	2076730
--------------------------------	----------------



5. MICROBURST DUET® DISPENSER

Advanced dual fragrance odour control system for noticeable freshness · spray rotation: hour to hour, AM to PM, day to day, can to can · automatically alternates between two complementary fragrances for renewed freshness · each refill lasts up to 180 days and batteries last over 2 years · very low maintenance needed, up to 66 % lower labour costs · 10 year guarantee on dispenser · white

1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	2076729
------------------------------------	----------------



6. RM TCELL ODOUR CITRUS MIX

Patented, precision dosing delivery system · microtrans odour neutraliser eliminates bad odours, creating a fresh odour-free environment · high quality, long lasting designer fragrances · delivers fresh fragrances for 60 up to 90 days · citrus

1 piece (carton of 6 pieces)	2091412
-------------------------------------	----------------

RUBBERMAID



1. RM TCELL DISPENSER

Stylish, contemporary dispenser design · usage without batteries · silent operation · white

1 piece (carton of 12 pieces) **2091413**

2091413



2. ICE AGE 75 ML AEROSOL

Air Care Fragrances (gougere) · Innovative fragrances create an environment that reinforces the fact that the washroom is clean and safe to use · Long lasting fragrance intensity that washroom users notice and appreciate · white

1 piece (carton of 12 refills) **2099412**

2099412



3. ANTICIAPATION 75 ML AEROSOL

Air Care Fragrances (fruity) Innovative fragrances create an environment that reinforces the fact that the washroom is clean and safe to use · Long lasting fragrance intensity that washroom users notice and appreciate · white

1 piece (carton of 12 refills) **2099409**

2099409



4. ODOUR NEUTRALIZER 75 ML AEROSOL

Air Care Fragrances (neutral) Innovative fragrances create an environment that reinforces the fact that the washroom is clean and safe to use · Long lasting fragrance intensity that washroom users notice and appreciate · white

1 piece (carton of 12 refills) **2099411**

2099411

TORK



5. KILIMANJARO 75 ML AEROSOL

Air Care Fragrances (oriental) Innovative fragrances create an environment that reinforces the fact that the washroom is clean and safe to use · Long lasting fragrance intensity that washroom users notice and appreciate · white

1 piece (carton of 12 refills) **2099414**

2099414



6. TORK CITRUS AIR FRESHENER SPRAY

Eliminates unpleasant odours: more pleasant washrooms · fresh: 24-hours a day · A1 – air freshener aerosol refill

1 carton à 12 x 75 ml **2035384**

2035384

TORK



1. TORK AIR FRESHENER SPRAY DISPENSER

Extra slim design: Attractive and space saving · A1 – air freshener aerosol dispenser

Dimensions	9.7 x 17.4 x 6 cm
1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	2063058



2. TORK AIR FRESHENER TABS

Easy maintenance · fresh fragrance: leaves the washroom with a clean expression

1 can à 20 pieces (carton à 4 cans)

Apple	2091662
Citrus	2074720
Floral	2091663

CLEAN AND CLEVER



4. CLEAN AND CLEVER GREEN AIR® SOLID REFILLS PRO 1186

GREEN AIR® is a non-aerosol passive fragrance system that provides up to 60 days of continuous fragrance · is completely free of any solvents, propellants, HFCs and harmful volatile organic compounds (VOCs) · the refill is 100 % organic and biodegradable · contains no liquids so won't spill, which ensures safety in use and transportation · the ceramic capsule is infused with high quality perfumes, then complemented by an integrated internal fragrance core · these combine and diffuse powerful key fragrance notes that are subtly different

1 carton à 6 pieces

Apple Orchard	2124101
Citrus Mango	2124102
Cucumber Melon	2124103
Cool Mint	2124104
Ocean Spray	2124105

3. TORK AIR FRESHENER TAB HOLDER

Discrete and compact · easy to install · perfect when not able to hang the refill on a pipe

Dimensions	12 x 7.5 x 6.4 cm
1 pack à 4 pieces	2078239



5. CLEAN AND CLEVER GREEN AIR® FRAGRANCE DISPENSER PRO 1185-1

GREEN AIR® utilizes multi-phasing, sub-micron technology · it is VOC exempt and 100 % recyclable · requires no batteries in either the dispenser or the refill · it doesn't rely on gravity – all it needs to work is natural airflow · it is also unaffected by climatic conditions, the most common cause of passive refill failing · white

Dimensions	18.2 x 72.0 x 70.0 cm
1 piece	2124100







Cleaning Equipment

100 – 145

System Trolleys	102
Cleaning Trolleys	103
Wet Mopping Systems	103
Damp Mopping Systems	110
Dry Mopping Systems	111
Mop Frames	111
Handles	112
Miscellaneous	114
Cleaning Cloths	115
Disposable Wipers	119
Sponges	124
Floor Pads	125
Brooms / Scrubbers / Rubber Squeegees	131
Broom & Scrubber Handles / Equipment Racks	134
Hand Brushes / Dustpan / Dustpan Set	135
Brushes	136
Buckets	138
Window Cleaning	139

SYSTEM TROLLEYS ↓

DIVERSEY



1. TASKI MIDI CLOSED FOR JONMASTER

Medium-sized : highly durable janitorial trolley for daily and periodic cleaning of small to medium sized spaces · improves productivity due to ergonomic design and optimum layout allowing all cleaning chemicals and tools to be easily stored on the trolley · modular system allows user to configure the trolley to suit individual needs · safe – multi-lock brakes to prevent accidents and ensure cleaning supplies stay in place · dimensions 124.0 x 65.1 x 112.8 cm

1 piece **2075372**

RUBBERMAID



2. RM X-CART LAUNDRY CARTS 150 L

Durable, light and easy to manoeuvre · capacity up to 100 kg · reduces up to 75 % of its normal size for easy storage · dimensions 61.3 x 51.6 x 83.9 cm

1 piece **2094707**



3. RM X-CART LAUNDRY BAG 150 L

Capacity of 150 L/100 kg · dimensions 59.6 x 39 x 69.3 cm

Colour	black
1 piece	2094709



4. X-CART COVER – SMALL (FITS 150 L MODEL)

Cover, including SIX Storage pockets hold cleaning tools, gloves, clothes, spray bottles, cleaning chemicals and more · fit to the 150 L X-Cart

Colour	black
1 piece	2116289



5. RM X-CART LAUNDRY CARTS 300 L

Durable, light and easy to manoeuvre · capacity up to 100 kg · reduces up to 75 % of ist normal size for easy storage

Colour	black
1 piece	2094708



6. RM X-CART LAUNDRY BAG 300 L

Capacity of 300 L/100 kg

Colour	black
1 piece	2094710



7. X-CART COVER – LARGE (FITS 300 L MODEL)

Capacity of 300 L/100 kg

Colour	black
1 piece	2116290



8. QUICK CART SMALL

Industry's most durable mobile cart solution Quick Cart Smart design · trusted experience · discreet appearance: compact design remains inconspicuous by blending into public areas and disappearing into guest rooms · compact and ergonomic design: lightweight and more compact than traditional carts for easier manoeuvrability in tight spaces · versatility: versatile compartments allow for multiple configurations and uses, including housekeeping, maintenance, and more

Colour	platinum
1 piece	
small	2116282
medium	2116283
big	2116284

VERMOP



9. VM SHOPSTER SPRINT

Cleaning trolley offers great functionality in the smallest of spaces · maximum flexibility in configuration · equipped with two buckets (17 L & 10 L) and a VK 4 wringer – ideal for wet mopping · dimensions 83 x 48 x 100 cm

1 piece **2075193**

VILEDA



1. VOLEOPRO BASIC

Due to the compact size and the unique design, the trolley doesn't occupy much space when in use and can be easily stored away after work, even in small and tight rooms · the trolley can be quickly and easily reconfigured due to its compatibility with all Vileda Professional floor cleaning systems

Colour	grey
Dimensions	92 x 52 x 105 cm
1 piece	2097067

2. VOLEOPRO STANDARD

Due to the compact size and the unique design, the trolley doesn't occupy much space when in use and can be easily stored away after work, even in small and tight rooms · the trolley can be quickly and easily reconfigured due to its compatibility with all Vileda Professional floor cleaning systems

Colour	grey
Dimensions	92 x 52 x 105 cm
1 piece	2097068

CLEANING TROLLEYS ↓

VERMOP



3. VM AQUUA WET MOP TROLLEY 1 X 17 L

One bucket (17 L) wet mop trolley · the VK4 wringer makes it possible to wring out the Sprint mop to the desired degree of dampness

Dimensions	50 x 40 x 84 cm
1 piece	1889751



4. VM AQUUA WET MOP TROLLEY 2 X 17 L

The Aquuva wet cleaning trolley with 75 mm swivel castors is easy to manoeuvre · low weight construction and long service life · ideal for wet mopping with the two-bucket method (2 x 17 L) · with the VK 4 wringer the mop can be wrung out to the desired degree of dampness

Dimensions	104 x 40 x 85 cm
1 piece	1889771



5. VM TWIXTER WET MOP TROLLEY

The Twixter wet mop trolley is made of stainless steel · two 20 L tubes ensure hygienic separation of used and clean water · with the double-sided Twixter mop, the surface coverage of the mop can be significantly increased · the ergonomic Twixter wringer with lockable wringer lever facilitates labour-saving mop wringing · stainless steel

Dimensions	55 x 65 x 97 cm
1 piece	1883831

WET MOPPING SYSTEMS ↓

MOP COVERS ↓

DIVERSEY



6. JONMASTER PRO DAMP HD MOP

Ultra microfibre heavy duty damp mop · for mopping of smooth and structured hard floors with a normal to high dirt level · excellent dust and dirt pick-up · excellent glide properties and outstanding cleaning performance in high traffic areas

40 cm	
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2036057



7. JONMASTER ULTRA DAMP MOP

Ultra microfibre mop for damp mopping in areas which are cleaned often and have a high hygiene demand · excellent cleaning performance · effective bacteria and spore removal · suitable for all types of hard flat floor surfaces

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
40 cm	2088503
60 cm	2089691



8. JONMASTER PRO SCOURING DAMP MOP

Especially developed for mopping of hard floors and walls with a normal to high dirt level · the diagonal polyester stripes have been added to provide an excellent scrubbing or scouring effect · marks, stains and caked-on dirt are quickly removed · the microfibres make it easy to penetrate at a finer level than normal fibres, removing more dirt and grease

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
25 cm	2060522
40 cm	2060523

RUBBERMAID



1. HYGEN™ MICROFIBRE HIGH ABSORBENCY WET MOP

The single-sided microfibre mop · patented zig-zag scrubbing strips for cleaning tough, dried and stains · reduces water consumption up to 90 % versus traditional damp mops · velco attach system · high absorbency mop holds up to 700 ml of liquid · blue

40 cm	
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2072668



2. RM HYGEN WET MOP BLUE

The single-sided microfibre mop · patented zig-zag scrubbing strips for cleaning tough, dried and stains · reduces water consumption up to 90 % versus traditional damp mops · velco attach system · high absorbency mop holds up to 700 ml of liquid · blue

40 cm	
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2074892

VERMOP



3. VM SPRINT TRONIC

Polyester, cotton and microfiber · all-rounder, suitable for different areas of use · optimum dirt removal thanks to microfibre combined with good water absorption · removes hairs very successfully · blue

1 piece (carton à 50 pieces)	
40 cm	1882571
50 cm	1882231



4. VM SPRINT WHITE MAGIC

Polyester and microfiber · good water absorption; very good wringing properties · open fibres for wet and damp cleaning, particularly on structured floors · ideal for porcelain stoneware tiles

1 piece (carton à 50 pieces)	
40 cm	2013558
50 cm	2006686



5. VM SPRINT BRUSH

Polyester/PA-microfibre with brush stripes · outstanding dirt loosening and removal · good gliding properties on safety tiles · bristle strips also clean crevices thoroughly · wet and damp cleaning of deeply structured and rough floor covering · ideal for safety tiles in sanitation or bathroom area · red

1 piece (carton à 50 pieces)	
40 cm	2065095
50 cm	2065096



6. VM SPRINT BLUE

Brush material for optimum mechanical dirt removal · ideal for deeply structured stone floors, such as safety tiles in kitchens, sanitation facilities and bathrooms

1 piece (carton à 50 pieces)	
40 cm	2006682
50 cm	2006683



7. VM SPRINT BASIC

Cotton and polyester · particularly good water absorption · for all general cleaning purposes · white

1 piece (carton à 50 pieces)	
40 cm	1888861
50 cm	1888871



8. VM SPRINT CLASSIC

Polyester and cotton · smooth running; resistant to chemicals · good water absorption · ideally suited to general cleaning with high level of cleaning agent use · ideal for disinfectant cleaning · white

1 piece (carton à 50 pieces)	
40 cm	1887071
50 cm	1884991



9. VM TWIXTER TRONIC

Double-sided mop for complete wet and dry wiping in just one operation · polyester, cotton and microfiber · all-rounder, suitable for different areas of use · optimum dirt removal thanks to microfibre combined with good water absorption · removes hairs very successfully · blue

40 cm	
1 piece (carton à 25 pieces)	1882981

VERMOP

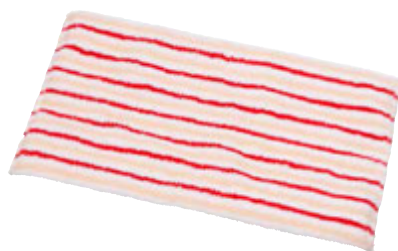


1. VM TWIXTER WHITE MAGIC

Double-sided mop for complete wet and dry wiping in just one operation · polyester and microfiber; good water absorption · very good wringing properties · open fibres for wet and damp cleaning, particularly on structured floors · ideal for porcelain stoneware tiles

40 cm

1 piece (carton à 25 pieces) **1887991**



2. VM TWIXTER DOUBLE BRUSH

Double-sided mop for higher sqm coverag · polyester/PA-microfibre with brush stripes · outstanding dirt loosening and removal · good gliding properties on safety tiles · bristle strips also clean crevices thoroughly · wet and damp cleaning of deeply structured and rough floor covering · ideal for safety tiles in sanitation or bathroom area · red

40 cm

1 piece (carton à 25 pieces) **2072673**



3. VM TWIXTER BLUE

Double-sided mop for complete wet and dry wiping in just one operation · brush material for optimum mechanical dirt removal · ideal for deeply structured stone floors, such as safety tiles in kitchens, sanitation facilities and bathrooms

40 cm

1 piece (carton à 25 pieces) **1887911**

VILEDA



4. VM TWIXTER CLASSIC

Double-sided mop for complete wet and dry wiping in just one operation · polyester and cotton · smooth running · resistant to chemicals · good water absorption · ideally suited to general cleaning with high level of cleaning agent use · ideal for disinfectant cleaning · blue

40 cm

1 piece (carton à 25 pieces) **1882461**



5. CONTRACT MOP (POCKET & STRIP)

Effective cleaning result at an economical price · suitable for use on unstructured floors · highly absorbent, capacity to pick up over 500 ml between wringing · beige

1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)

40 cm **2101125**

50 cm **2101126**



6. EASY MICRO MOP (POCKET CC)

Cut pile microfiber mop pad with high cleaning performance on sealed and smooth floors · beige

1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)

40 cm **2101131**

50 cm **2101132**



7. EASY TUFTMOP (POCKET CC)

Tufted mop pad with high cleaning performance especially on rough floors as the loop yarns move to the structure of the floor · beige

1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)

40 cm **2101127**

50 cm **2101128**



8. MICROLITE MOP (POCKET & STRIP)

Effective, easy to use all-purpose microfiber mop with low friction · for general cleaning of sealed and smooth floors · added cleaning stripes for easy removal of stubborn dirt · low overall weight, reduces laundry costs · white + grey double stripes

1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)

40 cm **2101129**

50 cm **2101130**



9. MICROONE MOP (ULTRASPEED PRO)

Single use mop with microfiber cleaning zone · fits on UltraSpeed Pro frame

Dimensions 40 cm

1 pack à 25 pieces (carton à 6 packs)

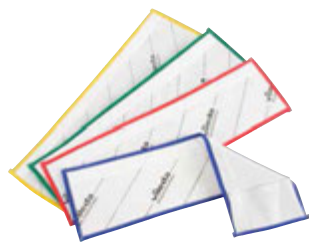
blue **2114715**

red **2114716**

yellow **2114717**

green **2114718**

VILEDA



1. MICROONE MOP (POCKET)

Single use mop with microfiber cleaning zone · fits on CombiSpeed Pro frame

Dimensions	40 cm
1 pack à 25 pieces (carton à 6 packs)	
blue	2114711
red	2114712
yellow	2114713
green	2114714



2. PROFESSIONAL SUPERMOP MICRO AG

Mop head with strips of non-woven material · oval connector that allows the mop to reach into corners · Supermop micro with laminated microfiber strips for increased dirt pick-up performance

1 piece (carton à 24 pieces)	2086241
-------------------------------------	----------------



3. TRIO MOP (POCKET & STRIP)

For use on heavily soiled surfaces, unstructured floors, tiles etc · looped yarn construction takes the shape of any floor, removing trapped dirt · unique triple zone construction: – white microfiber zone: high cleaning performance – grey zone: low friction – beige zone: highly absorbent · fringes to collect and remove all loose dirt particles · tricolor

1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)	
40 cm	2100437
50 cm	2100438



4. ULTRASPEED MICROLITE MOP

All-purpose microfiber mop pad for intensive cleaning · polyamide stripes for easy removal of stubborn dirt · with stripes to put on the UltraSpeed mop frame · cut-off RGBY colour-coded tags

40 cm	
1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)	2101134



5. ULTRASPEED MICROPLUS MOP

Microfiber mop pad with best cleaning performance and durability · with additional cleaning zones for easy removal of stubborn dirt · ideal for structured floors · with T-stripes to put on the UltraSpeed mop frame

40 cm	
1 piece (carton à 25 pieces)	2049436



6. ULTRASPEED MICROLITE MOP

Effective, easy to use all-purpose microfiber mop with low friction · for general cleaning of sealed and smooth floors · added cleaning stripes for easy removal of stubborn dirt · low overall weight, reduces laundry costs · white + grey double stripes

40 cm	
1 piece (carton à 50 pieces)	2049437



7. ULTRASPEED MICROSPEED PLUS MOP

Premium performance mop for use on sealed and smooth floors · dense microfiber construction, removes the highest levels of dirt from surfaces · diagonal cleaning zones loosen stubborn, ingrained dirt · microfiber fringes collect and remove all loose dirt particles including hairs, dust and sand · low weight and highly absorbent (4.5 x its weight) · white + diagonal grey stripes

40 cm	
1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)	2101133



8. ULTRA SPEED SAFE MOP

The cut pile polyamide fibers offer superior scrubbing effect · extra strong fibers for long durability · low friction cleaning at “high friction” structured floors · perfect replacement of brushes for tiles and other textured surfaces · with stripes to put on the UltraSpeed Pro mop frame

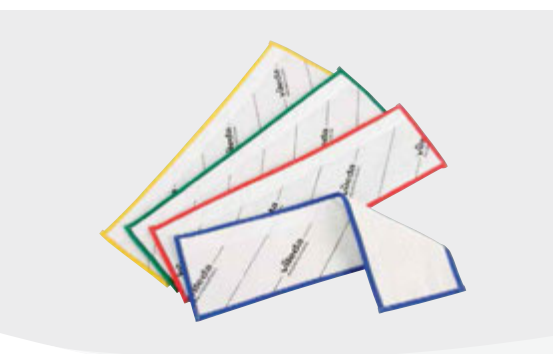
40 cm	
1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)	2104512



9. ULTRASPEED TRIO MOP

For use on heavily soiled surfaces, unstructured floors, tiles etc · looped yarn construction takes the shape of any floor, removing trapped dirt · unique triple zone construction: – white microfiber zone: high cleaning performance – grey zone: low friction – beige zone: highly absorbent · fringes to collect and remove all loose dirt particles · tricolor

40 cm	
1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)	2097854



vileda[®]
PROFESSIONAL

MicroOne

The performance of durables – now available for single use

A single-use solution that doesn't feel like one: That's MicroOne in a nutshell. MicroOne wipes and mops are 100% microfiber. They work with any Vileda Professional floor-cleaning system and they look and perform like durables. The only difference: you don't need to worry about laundry. Just use once – and dispose of your MicroOne wipe or mop.

- ✓ Ideal for healthcare settings
- ✓ Proven performance: up to 99.99% bacteria reduction
- ✓ Top-quality in look, feel and performance
- ✓ Excellent hygiene option for particularly sensitive areas

www.vileda-professional.com

a brand of
FREUDENBERG

COMPLETE SYSTEMS ↓

RUBBERMAID



1. DUO BRAVO

All in one set · 2 buckets capacity 2 x 18 L · blue for clean water and red for dirty water · 3-parts handle · mop holder and flat mop included · 4 quiet swivel casters dolly · wringer and buckets easily removable for replacement and cleaning · optional handle for enhanced ergonomics

1 set

1848611



2. PULSE™ MOPPING KIT

Microfibre floor cleaning system cleans more square metres in less time · industry-best microfibre · on-board reservoir of 0.7 L · user-controlled release of solution · faster and better cleaning · inclusive 40 cm aluminum mop holder and 2 mops

1 set

2074890

VERMOP



3. VM MINI AQUVA SET

For cleaning of small areas with a high volume of dirt or picking up of spilled liquids · wet wipe set consisting of mop and bucket with integrated wringer basket with the appropriate handle · ideally suited to small premises or as an emergency set · without handle

1 set (carton à 12 sets)

1881631



4. VM MINI AQUVA HANDLE WITH THREAD

Handle for Mini Aquava set

1 piece (carton à 25 pieces)

1881701



5. SPRAYPRO HANDLE AND DOSING JUG

Ready-to-use floor cleaning system · 145 cm

Colour

grey with C/C stickers

1 set (carton à 6 sets)

3012402



6. US PRO SINGLE BUCKET SYSTEM

5. ULTRA SINGLE-BUCKET SYSTEM
Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system · set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, Ultra-Speed Pro Press

1 set

2108493



7. US PRO SINGLE BUCKET STARTER KIT (MSP)

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system. Set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, Ultra-Speed Pro Press, UltraSpeed Pro frame, MicroSpeed Plus mop

1 set

2108496



8. US PRO SINGLE BUCKET STARTER KIT (TRIO)

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system. Set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, Ultra-Speed Pro Press, UltraSpeed Pro frame, MicroLight mop

1 set

2108494

VILEDA



1. US PRO SINGLE BUCKET STARTER KIT (ML)

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system · set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, Ultra-Speed Pro Press, UltraSpeed Pro frame, Trio mop

1 set

2108495



2. US PRO SINGLE BUCKET READY TO GO KIT (MSP)

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system · set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, Ultra-Speed Pro Press, UltraSpeed Pro frame, telescopic handle, MicroSpeed Plus mop

1 set

2108497



3. US PRO SINGLE BUCKET READY TO GO KIT (TRIO)

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system · set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, Ultra-Speed Pro Press, UltraSpeed Pro frame, telescopic handle, MicroLight mop

1 set

2110407



4. US PRO SINGLE BUCKET READY TO GO KIT (ML)

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system · set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, Ultra-Speed Pro Press, UltraSpeed Pro frame, telescopic handle, Trio mop

1 set

2110406



5. US PRO DOUBLE BUCKET SYSTEM PUSH

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system · set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, 2nd bucket, push bar, UltraSpeed Pro Press

1 set

2110408



6. US PRO DOUBLE BUCKET STARTER KIT PUSH (MSP)

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system · set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, 2nd bucket, push bar, UltraSpeed Pro Press, UltraSpeed Pro frame, MicroSpeed Plus mop

1 set

2110410



7. US PRO DOUBLE BUCKET STARTER KIT PUSH (ML)

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system · set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, 2nd bucket, push bar, UltraSpeed Pro Press, UltraSpeed Pro frame, MicroLight mop

1 set

2110411



8. US PRO DOUBLE BUCKET STARTER KIT PUSH (TRIO)

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system · set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, 2nd bucket, push bar, UltraSpeed Pro Press, UltraSpeed Pro frame, Trio mop

1 set

2110409



9. US PRO DOUBLE BUCKET READY TO GO KIT PUSH (MSP)

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system · set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, 2nd bucket, push bar, UltraSpeed Pro Press, UltraSpeed Pro frame, telescopic handle, MicroSpeed Plus mop

1 set

2110412

VILEDA



1. US PRO DOUBLE BUCKET READY TO GO KIT PUSH (ML)

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, 2nd bucket, push bar, UltraSpeed Pro Press, UltraSpeed Pro frame, telescopic handle, MicroLight mop

1 set 211041



2. US PRO DOUBLE BUCKET READY TO GO KIT PUSH (TRIO)

Fast, efficient and easy-to-use floor mopping system set includes lightweight chassis, 25 L bucket, 2nd bucket, push bar, UltraSpeed Pro Press, UltraSpeed Pro frame, telescopic handle, Trio mop

1 set **211041**



3. ULTRA SPEED PRO PRESS

Part of UltraSpeed Pro Floor Cleaning Systems
suitable for UltraSpeed Pro flat Wip System

1 piece (carton à 8 pieces) **2108360**



4. ULTRA SPEED PRO CHASSIS & WHEELS

Base frame with wheels for UltraSpeed Pro System

1 piece	210835
----------------	---------------



5. UR PRO PUSH BAR KIT

Pushing handle for UltraSpeed Pro System

1 set	210835
-------	--------



6. LID FOR BUCKET 6 L

Lid for 6 L bucket for Origo cleaning trolley system

1 piece (carton à 12 pieces) **2065086**

DAMP MOPPING SYSTEMS ↓

VILEDA



7. INTERIOR CLEANING KIT

Complete set for easy cleaning of several surfaces such as glass, stainless steel etc. - set includes spray bottle, interior pad (3 x), PVA micro (5 x), Swep Duo frame (35 cm) and telescopic handle (50 - 90 cm)

1 set **2103835**



8. DUO INTERIOR PAD

100 % microfibre for streak free cleaning of interior surfaces · double sided to reduce risk of smearing when pad becomes dirty

30 cm

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

1 pièce (carton à 10 pièces)	2103833
-------------------------------------	----------------

DRY MOPPING SYSTEMS ↓

MOP COVERS ↓

3M



1. EASY TRAP DUSTER

Unique floor dusting material · captures and holds dust and dirt · cloth can be used on both sides to increase effective floor dusting area · open construction of cloth provides space for dirt and dust to be captured up in the cloth · proprietary coated fibres pick up even when wet · perforated every 6" (500 sheets)

Dimensions	12.7 cm x 38.1 m
1 carton à 2 rolls	2052514

VERMOP



2. VM SPRINT CERAN

Microfibre for cleaning without raising dust due to electrostatic charge · high level of dirt removal · no bacterial contamination as used without water · polishing effect · dry floor cleaning · white

1 piece (carton à 50 pieces)	
40 cm	2031535
50 cm	2031570



3. VM TWIXTER CERAN

Double-sided dry cleaning mop for higher sqm coverage · microfibre for cleaning without raising dust due to electrostatic charge · high level of dirt removal · no bacterial contamination as used without water · polishing effect · for dry floor cleaning · white

40 cm	
1 piece (carton à 25 pieces)	2013105

MOP FRAMES ↓

DIVERSEY



4. JONMASTER ULTRA MOP FRAMES

Mop frame · compatible with all Jonmaster microfibre mops

1 piece (carton à 2 pieces)	
40 cm	2054865
60 cm	2054864

VERMOP



5. VM SPRINT PLUS HOLDER

Flat mop system · simple and convenient · light weight for ergonomic daily cleaning · patented foot button for easy opening · openings on upper side for direct pouring of cleaning liquid onto mop · to use with large selection of Sprint mops and accessories · incl. clip yellow

1 pieces (carton à 10 pieces)	
40 cm	1881791
50 cm	1881961

VILEDA



6. VM TWIXTER HOLDER

Double mop system · for smart and economical 2-phase cleaning to meet the highest standards · hygienic touch free mop discarding · mop attachment and removal in upright position for ergonomic daily cleaning

40 cm	
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	1880711



7. COMBISPEED PRO MOP FRAME

The ultimate frame for pocket and strip mops

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
40 cm	2097139
50 cm	2097140



8. ULTRA SPEED PRO FRAME

For all UltraSpeed Mop covers

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2108359
-------------------------------------	----------------

HANDLES ↓

DIVERSEY



1. JONMASTER ULTRA T HANDLE

Telescopic handle · compatible with Jonmaster mop frames

1 piece (carton à 2 pieces)	
60 – 105 cm	2054861
100 – 170 cm	2054860

VERMOP



2. VM HANDLE ALUMINIUM ANODISED

Classic light weight handle · combinable with all VERMOP and standard holder systems · 140 cm · Ø 23.5 mm · anthracite

1 piece (carton à 25 pieces)	1881551
------------------------------	---------



3. VM SCANDIC X TELESCOPIC HANDLE WITH CONNECTOR SYSTEM

One handle for everything: with just a push of a button · the Scandic X telescopic handle can be set to the right working length with no tiresome twisting · from 80 cm to 171 cm, you adapt it quickly and easily for work close up · maximum flexibility: with the Scandic X connector system all the VERMOP cleaning appliances can be attached to the Scandic X telescopic handle

1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	2118801
-----------------------------	---------



4. ADAPTER SCANDIC

Scandic X TopLock to fit Toplock, Lockhead, element mop holder, element mop holder Des, wall brush, pipe brush, cobweb brush, V-mop, radiator cleaner · Scandic X Scandic to fit Scandic mono, Scandic Duo · Scandic X handle 19.5 mm to fit commercially- available holder systems · Scandic X handle 23.5 mm to fit Twixter, Twix, all Sprint systems and Clipper · Scandic X handle 23.5 mm long to fit screw threads, e.g. Aquva, jointings brush, edge and wall cleaning appliance, damp wiping, water squeegee

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
Scandic X TopLock	2119668
Scandic X Scandic	2118800
Scandic X handle 19.5 mm	2119035
Scandic X handle 23.5 mm	2119669
Scandic X handle 23.5 mm long	2119034

VILEDA



5. VM TELESCOPIC HANDLE

Aluminum telescopic handle · easily adjustable for correct working height · 90 - 165 cm · Ø 23.5 mm, handle anthracite

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	1887351
------------------------------	---------



6. ALUMINIUM HANDLE

For Vileda UltraSpeed · 150 cm

Clip colour	blue
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2049434



7. HIGH SPEED TELESCOPIC HANDLE

Durable aluminium construction · adjusts from 100 - 180 cm · ergonomic grip allows blood to circulate around fingers, reducing tiredness · anti-slip top grip · colour coded

Clip colour	blue
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2046768

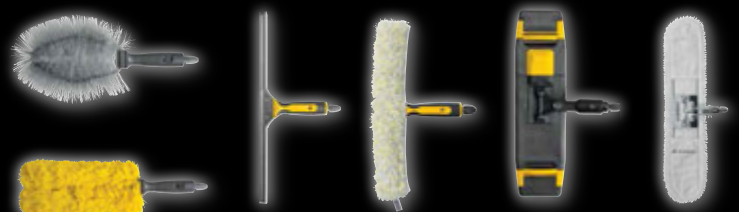


The
X-CLICK

Innovation

The Scandic X System

One handle for everything! The X-Click provides maximum flexibility in professional cleaning! With the innovative Scandic X connector system, all VERMOP cleaning appliances can be attached simply and flexibly to the Scandic X telescopic handle - compatible with VERMOP and all major manufacturers. With one push of a button the Scandic X telescopic handle can be set to the right ergonomic working length. The rotating ball on the handle ensures that the wrist remains stable when mopping.



MISCELLANEOUS ↓

RUBBERMAID



1. RM FLOW BACKBACK

Compatible with Pulse · capacity up to 5,6 L · up to 820 m² cleaning surface

Colour	black/yellow
1 piece	2094715



2. FLOOR SIGN EXCLUSIVE

Wooden signs with an elegant and sophisticated design perfect for the hospitality environment

Colour	brown
Dimensions	59.7 x 38.1 x 41.3 cm
1 piece	
stainless steel plate	2116285
brass plate	2116286



3. PORTABLE MOBILE BARRIER

For indoor use · 4 metres long with 16 articulating panels · 2 non-marking wheels for quick deployment · 4 locking straps to secure barrier in closed position · lightweight 15 kg · ANSI compliant colour and graphics comes ready assembled

Colour	yellow
1 piece	8010752

VERMOP



4. BABY CHANGING STATION

Foldable and compliant with all global safety standards · easy one-handed operation allows for safer opening and closing while leaving the other hand free · antibacterial protection inhibits the growth of bacteria that cause odours and stains · safe and ergonomic design that meets all applicable standards ASTM or EN 12221-1

Colour	bright platinum
1 piece	
horizontal	2062717
vertical	2076796



5. VM DOOR STOPPER

Keeps all doors open to you · particularly stable thanks to profiled rubber base; protects doors · long handle for fast and ergonomic placement without bending over · can be transported in equipment holder on trolley · 97 cm x Ø 12 cm (base)

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2062763
-------------------------------------	----------------



6. VM WET FLOOR SIGN

Indispensable accessory on every cleaning trolley · clearly visible warning to the public that cleaning is in progress in this area · quick to set up and return to the trolley

1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	1884481
------------------------------------	----------------



7. VM WRINGBOY

For thorough cleaning of small areas · compact bucket with a practical integrated wringer for flat mops · ideally combined with sprint holder and sprint mop

1 piece	1887611
----------------	----------------



8. VM WATER FILLING DEVICE

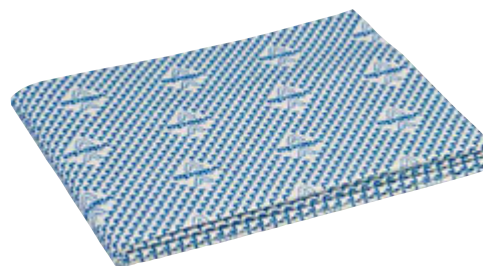
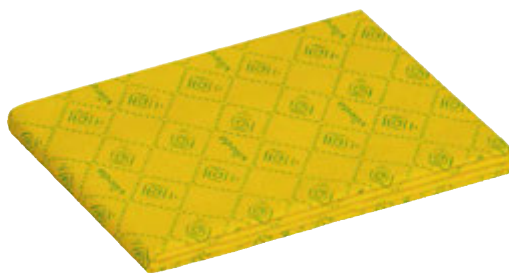
For a easy way to fill buckets, boxes and bottles without heavy lift · suitable for many fittings even if a sink is present · flexible tubing · easy storable on or in the cleaning cart

Length	80 to 171 cm
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	2055768

CLEANING CLOTHS ↓

FLOOR CLOTHS ↓

VILEDA

**1. FLOOR CLOTH**

High quality non-woven material · extremely absorbent and robust

Colour	yellow
Dimensions	50 x 59 cm
1 piece (carton à 12 x 5 pieces)	2050092

2. ORIGINAL FLOOR CLOTH

High quality non-woven material · high absorbency · high dirt pick-up · tearproof, hard-wearing and durable · lint-free






Dimensions	50 x 59 cm
1 piece (carton à 12 x 5 pieces)	2047981

ALL-PURPOSE CLOTHS ↓

DIVERSEY





**3. SUMA LAVETTE**

Diversey's Suma Lavette Cloths are the perfect solution for effective cleaning in all areas where food is being prepared · these semi-disposable cloths are available in four different colours · the unique fibre and binder composition inhibits the growth of microorganisms ensuring the safe use of the product · the open structure offers superior dirt pick-up · easy to rinse & dries quickly: wipe stays fresher for longer

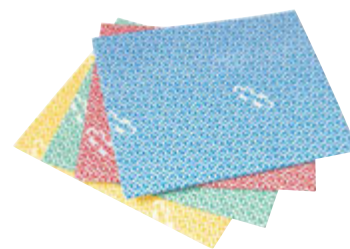
Dimensions	51 x 36 cm
1 pack (carton à 6 x 25 pieces)	
 blue	2070558
 red	2070559
 green	2070560
 yellow	2070561
 white	2070557

**4. TASKI ALLEGRO**





Semi-disposable non woven cloth for general purpose cleaning and disinfecting of all surfaces · appropriate for use in various application areas such as hospitals, office buildings, restaurants, hotels and schools · the TASKI allegro light is highly resistant and non-linting giving great value for money

Dimensions	36 x 42 cm
1 pack (pack à 25 pieces)	
 blue	2035081
 red	2035082
 green	2035084
 yellow	2035083

VILEDA

**5. WIPRO (ANTIBAC)**

Super absorbent and very hard-wearing for heavy duty cleaning · high absorbent · absorbs up to 9 times its own weight in water · large size deals easily with large area cleaning and heavy spillages · latex print

Dimensions	36 x 42 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 20 pieces)	
 blue	2081226
 red	2081227
 green	2081229
 yellow	2081228

MICROFIBRE CLOTHS ↓

3M



**6. ESSENTIAL MICROFIBRE WIPE**

Efficiently removes oil, grease, dirt, water, and dust from all common cleaning surfaces, even delicate ones such as mirrors and marble · soft and flexible, with a pleasant touch and resistant to autoclave · good durability, resistant to most common detergents, and machine washable up to 95° C · available in 4 colours to comply with HACCP

Dimensions	32 x 36 cm
1 piece (carton à 5 x 10 pieces)	
 blue	2076247
 red	2076245
 green	2076244
 yellow	2076246

**7. MICROFIBRE CLOTH UNIVERSAL 14**

Scotch-Brite™ high performance cloth is ideal for general purpose cleaning of most common surfaces · achieve optimum results when use dry or slightly damp

Dimensions	40 x 40 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 10 pieces)	
 blue	2061161
 red	2061162
 yellow	2061163

3M



1. SB 2010

Scotch-Brite™ 2010 is a high quality and high durable knitted microfiber wipe · for high quality cleaning operations · good results in all cleaning jobs · picks up and traps moisture, grease, fingerprints, dust and dirt particles from all common surfaces

Dimensions	32 x 36 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 5 pieces)	
blue	1979651
red	1979321
green	1979661
yellow	1979671



2. SB 2011 BLUE INDUSTRY

Scotch-Brite™ 2011 is a high quality and high durable knitted microfiber wipe · for high quality cleaning operations · good results in all cleaning jobs · picks up and traps moisture, grease, fingerprints, dust and dirt particles from all common surfaces

Dimensions	32 x 36 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 5 pieces)	2047589



3. SB 2060 FAST SHINE

Scotch-Brite™ 2060 is a non-woven wiping material · made of high quality synthetic micro fibres · designed as a semi-disposable cleaning cloth to be used for cleaning smooth and shiny surfaces

Dimensions	40 x 36 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 10 pieces)	
blue	2037992
red	2037993

DIVERSEY



4. SCOTCH-BRITE MICRO DUETT PAD

Scotch-Brite™ combines the performance of an every day cleaning microfiber and a window cleaning wipe · provides good results on all cleaning jobs especially in wet conditions · picks up and traps liquids, grease, fingerprints, dust and dirt particles from all common surfaces

Dimensions	32 x 40 cm
1 piece (carton à 20 x 5 pieces)	
blue	2038434
red	2038435
green	2038437
yellow	2038436



5. JONMASTER PRO WINDOW CLOTH

Premium microfiber cloth – for high performance glass and window cleaning · lint free for a perfect, streak-free result · machine washable up to 95° C · up to 500 washes

Colour	blue
Dimensions	40 x 50 cm
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	2066608



6. TASKI MICRO CARE CLOTH

Soft-to-touch, semi-durable microfiber cloths · versatile – appropriate for dry, damp and wet cleaning of any hard surface including glass

Dimensions	40 x 40 cm
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	
blue	2058162
red	2058161
green	2029064
yellow	2029063

KIMBERLY-CLARK



7. TASKI MICROQUICK CLOTH

High quality microfiber cleaning cloth · due to the strength and the high volume of the cloth, TASKI Microquick is ideally suited for removing dust particles and heavy dirt where dirt pick-up and absorbence is the primary requirement

Dimensions	40 x 40 cm
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	
blue	1694721
red	1699261
green	1699281
yellow	1699271



8. WYPALL* MICROFIBRE CLOTHS

Lifts and traps direct from surfaces for fast and efficient cleaning · no chemicals required – helps reduce annual cleaning costs · absorbs and retains up to 8 times its weight in liquid – efficient cleaning · can be washed up to 300 times for better cost control · green micorfiber cloth is especially suitable for glass and mirror surfaces

Dimensions	40 x 40 cm
1 piece (carton à 4 x 6 pieces)	
blue	2060068
red	2060070
green	2060069
yellow	2060067

UNGER



1. GIANT MICRO WIPE

Microfibre cloth · superior dirt absorption · high quality ultra fine microfibre · double sided coarse for cleaning and smooth for polishing · machine washable up to 500 times

Colour	green
Dimensions	60 x 80 cm
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	2032316



2. MICROWIPE™

Microfibre cloth · superior dirt absorption · high quality ultra fine microfibre · double sided - coarse for cleaning and smooth for polishing · machine washable up to 500 times

Colour	green
Dimensions	40 x 40 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2024648



3. SMARTCOLOR™ MICROWIPE™ 200

High quality microfibre cloth

Dimensions	40 x 40 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
blue	2079171
red	2079173
green	2079170
yellow	2079172
white	2084576

VERMOP



4. VM PROGRESSIVE CLOTH

Microfibre cloth with high volume · double sided · for moist and wet cleaning · ideal for pre-preparation in buckets · good volume in the hand · machine washable up to 95° C

Colour	blue
Dimensions	35 x 40 cm
1 piece (carton à 100 pieces)	
blue	2099676
red	2099677
green	2099678
yellow	2099679
anthracite	2099675



5. VM SOFTY CLOTH

Non-woven Microfibre cloth · double sided · for moist and wet cleaning · ideal for pre-preparation in buckets and disinfection cleaning · machine washable up to 95° C

Colour	blue
Dimensions	40 x 40 cm
1 piece (carton à 20 x 5 pieces)	
blue	2107267
red	2107268
green	2107269
yellow	2107270
anthracite	2109779

VILEDA



6. MICROONE

100 % Microfiber cloth · single use · comes in a resealable plastic bag for easy pre-preparation in 6 L bucket

Dimensions	27 x 34 cm
1 pack (carton à 10 x 50 pieces)	
blue	2105988
red	2105989
green	2105991
yellow	2105990



7. MICROROLL

Microfibre power cleaning semi disposable cloth · proven 99.9 % bacteria removal · excellent value for money · quick & easy handling due to low friction · pre-perforated cloths

Dimensions	25 x 35 cm
white	
1 roll à 110 sheets (carton à 4 rolls)	2116622



8. MICROTUFF BASE

Microfibre cloth · basic quality strength and dirt pick-up abilities · warp-knitted textile microfibre · removes stubborn fingerprint marks and grease without chemicals · excellent bulky feel and volume in your hand

Dimensions	36 x 36 cm
1 piece (carton à 20 x 5 pieces)	
blue	2103670
red	2103671
green	2103673
yellow	2103672



9. MICROTUFF PLUS

Microfibre cloth with high volume, strength and dirt pick-up abilities · warp-knitted textile microfibre · removes stubborn fingerprint marks and grease without chemicals · excellent bulky feel and volume in your hand





Dimensions	38 x 38 cm
1 piece (carton à 20 x 5 pieces)	
blue	2049947
red	2049948
green	2049949
yellow	2049950

VILEDA



1. MICROTUFF SWIFT





Microfibre cloth, strength and dirt pick-up abilities · warp-knitted textile microfibre · removes stubborn fingerprint marks and grease without chemicals · excellent bulky feel and volume in your hand

Dimensions	38 x 38 cm
1 piece (carton à 20 x 5 pieces)	
 blue	2070606
 red	2070607
 green	2070608
 yellow	2070609



2. NANOTECH MICRO





Microfibre power cleaning cloth with nano particles of silver enabling to kill bacteria and germs which prevent bacteria growth in the cloth · proven 99.9 % bacteria removal

Dimensions	38 x 40 cm
1 piece (carton à 20 x 5 pieces)	
 blue	2074233
 red	2074234
 green	2074235
 yellow	2074236



3. PVAMICRO





Innovative all-purpose microfibre cloth fabric impregnated with PVA · ideal for cleaning all types of hard surfaces · the PVA impregnation makes the cloth very easy to rinse and wring · PVAmicro achieves a perfect streak free cleaning result

Dimensions	38 x 35 cm
1 piece (carton à 20 x 5 pieces)	
 blue	2096902
 red	2096903
 green	2096904
 yellow	2096905



4. QUICK STAR MICRO

Quick and easy microfibre cleaning – damp and dry · ideal for pre-preparation in boxes/buckets · quick and easy handling due to low friction · very low-lint fabric due to patented endless fibre technology · high chemical resistance against chlorine, bleach, disinfectants, peroxides, etc. · non-woven structure, easy to rinse clean · hairs and dirt do not cling to the surface


Dimensions	38 x 40 cm
1 piece (carton à 20 x 5 pieces)	
 blue	2029606
 red	2029653
 green	2029654
 yellow	2029655


i


CLEANING HYGIENICALLY BY USING THE 4 COLOUR CODING SYSTEM

The use of colours when cleaning saves time and allows an easy assignment according to your individual hygiene system. Never again will the cleaning staff have to think about which cloth or sponge was intended for which area of use. It helps preventing misapplication and ensures adherence to your hygiene measures.

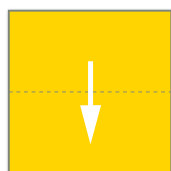
 = WC/urinal

 = sink/mirror

 = furniture/
patient room

 = other furniture/
surface cleaning in
kitchen areas

Folding your cleaning cloths ideally:



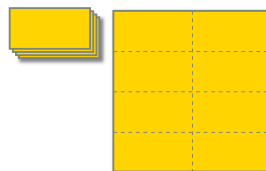
Fold the cloth into a rectangle



Fold once more from top to bottom



Fold the sides over each other



The cloth is now folded into 2 x 4 fields, a total of 16 work surfaces.



This work position helps when cleaning surfaces

DISPOSABLE WIPERS ↓

WIPER ROLLS ↓

KIMBERLY-CLARK

**1. KIMTECH PREP* PROCESS WIPERS BLUE**

Strong, low-lint wipers developed for repeat use cleaning with chemicals and solvents · acid, base and solvent resistant and great for wiping oils and grease · perfect for printing, pre-paint and applications, glass and appliance manufacturing · large roll system offers high capacity and controlled usage

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	34 x 38 cm
1 roll à 500 sheets	2038156

2. WYPALL* L10 WIPERS WHITE

Large roll · frequent light wiping and small spillage · made from AIRFLEX* highly absorbent fabric making it over 2 times more absorbent than traditional paper wipers · incredible wet strength – less needed to clean up more · fewer wipers needed – less wastage – better cost in use · good news for any budget holder

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	23.5 x 38 cm
1 roll à 1500 sheets	2037804

**3. WYPALL* L20 WIPERS BLUE**

Large roll · effective for light oil spills, water spills, wiping grease and hand cleaning · AIRFLEX* highly absorbent fabric offering more bulk and absorbency – tough enough not to break up in use · WYPALL* L Wipers can absorb water eight times faster than conventional wipers and are 50 % stronger when wet · meets food contact legislation

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	33 x 38 cm
1 roll à 1000 sheets	2037801

4. WYPALL* L30 WIPERS BLUE

Large roll · strong fast absorbing wipers for general purpose use · perfect for greasy and oily jobs · effective on most liquids, especially where oil or grease are involved · made for fast work · wet strength · consistently deliver the wiping performance you need in a convenient and cost efficient manner

Plies	2-ply
Dimensions	23.5 x 38 cm
1 roll à 500 sheets	2037795

5. WYPALL* L40 WIPERS BLUE

Large roll · effective for large water spills, oil wiping and grease wiping from surfaces and hands · AIRFLEX* highly absorbent fabric, offering strength, bulk and lots of absorbency · WYPALL* L Wipers can absorb water eight times faster than conventional wipers · 50 % stronger when wet · meets food contact legislation

Plies	3-ply
1 roll à 750 sheets	
23.5 x 38 cm	2037793
33 x 38 cm	2037794

METSÄ TISSUE

**6. KATRIN BASIC INDUSTRIAL TOWEL XXL 2 BLUE**

Good quality towels ideal for general purpose wiping · strong structure protects when wiping uneven and sharp surfaces · very good absorption capacity for effective absorption of oils and removal of greases

Plies	2-ply
Dimensions	36 x 38 cm x 360 m
1 pack à 2 x 1000 sheets	8008812

7. KATRIN BASIC INDUSTRIAL TOWEL XXL 3 BLUE

Good quality towels ideal for general purpose wiping · strong structure protects when wiping uneven and sharp surfaces · very good absorption capacity for effective absorption of oils and removal of greases

Plies	3-ply
Dimensions	36 x 38 cm x 360 m
1 roll à 1000 sheets	2064221

8. KATRIN CLASSIC L2 BLUE

Good quality hand drying roll suitable for general purpose wiping · strong structure protects when wiping uneven and sharp surfaces · good absorption capacity for effective absorption of oils and removal of greases

Plies	2-ply
Dimensions	38 x 22 cm x 380 m
1 pack à 2 x 1000 sheets	5000239

METSÄ TISSUE



1. KATRIN CLASSIC XXL 3 BLUE 500 LAMINATED

Good quality towels suitable for general purpose wiping · strong 3-ply structure protects when wiping uneven and sharp surfaces · very good absorption capacity for effective absorption of oils and removal of greases

Plies	3-ply
Dimensions	38 x 38 cm x 190 m
1 pack à 2 x 500 sheets	8005599



2. KATRIN PLUS INDUSTRIAL TOWEL L2

High quality cleaning towels with a very good absorption capacity · strong structure protects when wiping uneven and sharp surfaces · soft and low linting material ensures good results · high absorbency improves efficiency · white

Plies	2-ply
Dimensions	38 x 22 cm x 950 m
1 roll à 2500 sheets	2055177

TORK



3. KATRIN PLUS XL 2 1500

High quality cleaning towels with very good absorption capacity · strong structure protects when wiping uneven and sharp surfaces · soft and low linting material ensures good results · it carries fluids well so it is efficient · high absorbency improves efficiency · white

Plies	2-ply
Dimensions	38 x 26,5 cm x 570 m
1 pack à 2 x 1500 sheets	8005903



4. TORK WIPING PAPER PLUS

Large roll wiper for surfaces, objects and hands · high absorption and wet strength · safe food handling · W1 – wiper cloth refill · blue

Plies	2-ply
Dimensions	23,5 x 34 cm
1 roll à 1500 sheets	2054170

WIPER ROLLS – CENTREFEED ↓

KIMBERLY-CLARK



5. WYPALL* L10 WIPERS

Centrefeed roll · wipers for frequent light wiping and small spillage · made from AIRFLEX* highly absorbent fabric, making it over 2 times more absorbent than traditional paper wipers · incredible wet strength · fewer wipers needed – less wastage – better cost in use · good news for any budget holder

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	19 x 38 cm
1 pack à 6 x 525 sheets	
white	2084162
blue	2084163

TORK



6. TORK WIPING PAPER

Centrefeed roll · good absorption · ideal for high consumption areas · blue dye makes it easy to see any trace of paper in food or elsewhere · M2 – centrefeed wiper roll refill

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	21 cm x 320 m
1 carton à 6 x 320 m	2034746



7. TORK WIPING PAPER PLUS

Centrefeed roll · ideal for wiping hands and lightly soiled surfaces · M2 – centrefeed wiper roll refill

Plies	2-ply
Dimensions	20 cm x 158 m
1 carton à 6 x 450 sheets	2034745

WEPA



1. WEPA COMFORT CLEANING ROLLS – 1-PLY

Convincing cleaning results with respect to absorption and strength · 100 % recycling · Ecolabel accredited

Colour	bright white
Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	20 x 35 cm
1 pack à 6 rolls à 300 m	2120390
1 pack à 12 rolls à 120 m	2116626

2. WEPA COMFORT CLEANING ROLLS – 2-PLY

Convincing cleaning results with respect to absorption and strength · 100 % recycling · Ecolabel accredited

Colour	bright white
Plies	2-ply
Dimensions	20 x 35 cm
1 carton à 12 x 68 m	2120391

WIPERS – SINGLE SHEET ↓

KIMBERLY-CLARK



3. WYPALL* L40 WIPERS – FOLDED/WHITE





Effective for large water spills, oil and grease wiping from surfaces and hands · AIRFLEX* highly absorbent fabric, offering strength, bulk and lots of absorbency · WYPALL* L wipers can absorb water eight times faster than conventional wipers and are 50 % stronger when wet due to the AIRFLEX* fabric · meets food contact legislation

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	31.7 x 33 cm
1 carton à 18 x 56 sheets	2061349



4. WYPALL* X50 CLOTHS – FOLDED

The great value hygiene wiping system · made with HYDROKNIT* fast absorbing material offering superior performance and hygiene · they can last through a work shift · colour-coded for task segregation · helps reduce the risk of cross-contamination · meets food contact legislation

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	41.6 x 24.5 cm
1 carton à 6 x 50 sheets	
 blue	2040077
 red	2040040
 green	2040078
 yellow	2040079



5. WYPALL* X60 CLOTHS WHITE – BRAG* BOX

Specially developed for light industrial tasks · most conformable and flexible re-usable cloths ideal when precision and absorbency are required · suitable for use with water and solvents for cleaning-off adhesives or removing oil and debris · made with HYDROKNIT* fast absorbing material offering superior performance and hygiene · unique power pockets for enhanced cleaning power

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	31 x 42 cm
1 box à 200 sheets	2030560



6. WYPALL* X60 CLOTHS WHITE – POP UP BOX

Specially developed for light industrial tasks · most conformable and flexible reusable cloths ideal when precision and absorbency are required · suitable for use with water and solvents for cleaning-off adhesives or removing oil and debris · made with HYDROKNIT* fast absorbing material offering superior performance and hygiene · unique power pockets for enhanced cleaning power

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	23 x 42.5 cm
1 carton à 10 x 126 sheets	2030558



7. WYPALL* X70 CLOTHS WHITE – BRAG* BOX

High performing and fast absorbing cloths that keep soft and bulky, even wet · long-lasting · these cloths are ultra absorbent and durable for quickly and efficiently wiping away oil, grease, grime and solvents · easy to work with and cost efficient – just wring out and re-use · made with HYDROKNIT* fast absorbing material offering superior performance and hygiene · unique power pockets for enhanced cleaning power

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	31.8 x 42.7 cm
1 box à 152 sheets	2030556

KIMBERLY-CLARK



1. WYPALL* X70 CLOTHS WHITE – QUARTER FOLDED

High performing and fast absorbing cloths that keep soft and bulky, even wet · long-lasting · these cloths are ultra absorbent and durable for quickly and efficiently wiping away oil, grease, grime and solvents · easy to work with and cost efficient – just wring out and re-use · made with HYDROKNIT* fast absorbing material offering superior performance and hygiene · unique power pockets for enhanced cleaning power

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	31 x 32 cm
1 carton à 12 x 76 sheets	2062457



2. WYPALL* X80 CLOTHS STEEL BLUE – POP UP BOX

Effective for removing oil, grease and solvents from surfaces and machine parts · can be rinsed and re-used · made with HYDROKNIT* fast absorbing material · superior performance and hygiene · heavy duty cloth for excellent absorption · quicker and more efficient wiping · unique power pockets for enhanced cleaning power

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	23 x 42 cm
1 carton à 5 x 80 sheets	2030554

KIMBERLY-CLARK



3. WYPALL* X80 CLOTHS – FOLDED

Versatile, ideal for use with detergents · made with HYDROKNIT* fast absorbing material offering superior performance and hygiene · heavy duty cloth for excellent absorption · quicker and more efficient wiping · colour-coded for task segregation helps reduce the risk of cross-contamination · meets food contact legislation

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	42 x 35 cm
1 carton à 10 x 25 sheets	
■ blue	2035549
■ red	2035552
■ green	2035550
■ yellow	2035551



4. WYPALL* X80 PLUS CLOTHS – FOLDED

Versatile, ideal for use with detergents · made with HYDROKNIT* fast absorbing material offering superior performance and hygiene · heavy duty cloth for excellent absorption · quicker and more efficient wiping · colour-coded for task segregation helps reduce the risk of cross-contamination · meets food contact legislation · with POWERPOCKET* embossing

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	35 x 34 cm
1 carton à 8 x 30 sheets	
■ blue	2110740
■ red	2110739
■ green	2110741
■ yellow	2110742

TORK



5. TORK CLEANING CLOTHS

Folded wipers in white non-woven material · light and strong allows cleaning in confined spaces · high performance in dry & wet conditions · safe food handling · W4 – folded wiper/cloth refill

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	38.5 x 42.8 cm
1 carton à 5 x 150 sheets	2043551



6. TORK COLOURED LONG-LASTING CLEANING CLOTHS

Highly absorbent · low linting colour coded cloths for cleaning where cross contamination should be avoided · W8 – wipers small pack

Plies	1-ply
Dimensions	38 x 30 cm
1 carton à 8 x 40 sheets	
■ blue	2059435
■ red	2059434
■ green	2059436
■ yellow	2059437

DISPENSERS ↓

KIMBERLY-CLARK



1. AQUARIUS* WIPER DISPENSER - ROLL CONTROL

A range of centrefeed wiper dispensers that improve hygiene, control usage, and help reduce costs · ideal for: quickly and easily dispensing WYPALL*rolled single sheet wipers, without the need to touch the dispenser; busy food areas, helping to maintaining hygiene standards · available as: lockable (push button or key) quick-fill dispenser that has a smooth white water-resistant finish (which complies with food safety standards) · window to check product availability

Colour	white
Dimensions	27.8 x 27.6 x 22.6 cm
1 piece	*2099191



2. WYPALL* QUARTERFOLD WIPER DISPENSER

Mobile dispenser to place on wall, desk or bar for WYPALL* quarterfold wipers

Colour	grey/blue
Dimensions	19.6 cm x 22.3 cm x 22.3cm
1 piece	*2110743

TORK



* compatible with 2034745;
2034746

3. TORK CENTREFEED DISPENSER

For centrefeed rolls · easy load concept: rapid refilling · stainless steel teeth: long lasting and sturdy · flexible dispensing: take as much as you need · M2 – centrefeed wiper roll dispenser

Colour	white
Dimensions	24 x 36 x 23 cm
1 piece	*2063089



* compatible with
2054170

4. TORK FLOOR STAND

Floor stand for large rolls is an ergonomically designed mobile dispenser with safe and reliable tear off, easy load feature and extra stable construction, which is important in many industrial environments · W1 – wiper cloth dispenser

Colour	red/smoke
Dimensions	100.6 x 64.6 x 53.0 cm
1 piece	*2072854



* compatible with
2043551

5. TORK FOLDED WIPER/CLOTH DISPENSER

Splash proof dispenser for folded wipes · easy to wall mount and detach · provides hygienic protection and one-at-a time dispensing to reduce consumption and waste · W4 – folded wiper/cloth dispenser

Colour	white/turquoise
Dimensions	39.4 x 42.7 x 20.6 cm
1 piece	*2072851



6. TORK PERFORMANCE ACCESSORY MAGNET KIT

Rubber coated magnets giving high friction and stability · protects surfaces from scratches · W4 – folded wiper/cloth dispenser kit

Colour	black
Dimension	Ø 60 mm
1 set (carton à 10 sets)	2074875

TORK



1. TORK PERFORMANCE ACCESSORY SUCTION CUP KIT

The suction cups are an alternative when you don't want to drill holes in your tile walls · W4 – folded wiper/cloth dispenser kit

Colour	black
Dimension	Ø 75 mm
1 set (carton à 10 sets)	2083366

WEPA



2. WEPA CENTERFEED DISPENSER

Robust, reliable and safe to use - WEPA's centrefeed hand towel dispenser

Colour	white
Dimensions	26 x 28 x 23 cm
1 piece	2105744

SPONGES ↓

CARE SPONGES ↓

3M

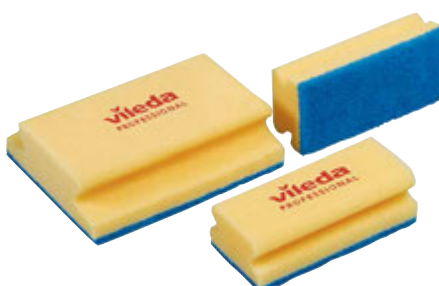


3. SPONGE S/B 105/107 GROOVED LAMINATED

Scotch-Brite™ 105/107 sponges for daily cleaning of all delicate surfaces · ultra soft, without abrasive particles

Dimensions	7 x 13 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 10 pieces)	
blue/white	1972831
yellow/white	1972981

VILEDÄ



4. SOFT SPONGE

Soft, elastic fleece · soft scouring material · gentle cleaning of sanitary areas

Colour	yellow/blue
Dimensions	7 x 15 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 10 pieces)	1912201

SCRUBBING SPONGES ↓

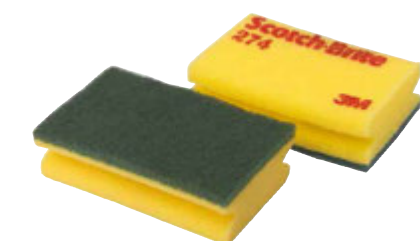
3M



5. SPONGE LAMINATE 2286

Scotch-Brite™ 2286 sponge for daily cleaning of pots and pans

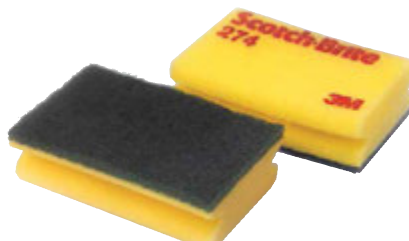
Colour	yellow/green
Dimensions	7 x 15 cm
1 piece (carton à 20 x 6 pieces)	1573461



6. SPONGE S/B 174 GROOVED LAMINATED

Scotch-Brite™ 174 sponges for daily cleaning of pots and pans · dual functions of the sponge and the scouring web · non rusting and resilient

Colour	yellow/green
Dimensions	9.2 x 7 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 20 pieces)	1972351



7. SPONGE S/B 274 GROOVED LAMINATED

Scotch-Brite™ 274 sponges for daily cleaning of pots and pans · dual functions of the sponge and the scouring web · non rusting and resilient

Colour	yellow/green
Dimensions	9.5 x 15 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 10 pieces)	1972051



8. SPONGE S/B 2282/3381 GROOVED LAMINATED

Scotch-Brite™ 2282 and 3381 for cleaning all non delicate surfaces

Colour	sky-blue/orange
1 piece (carton à 20 x 10 pieces)	
7.5 x 9.6 cm	1972431
1 piece (carton à 10 x 10 pieces)	
9.5 x 15 cm	1972141

3M



1. SPONGE S/B 55-58 GROOVED LAMINATED

Scotch-Brite™ 55-56-57-58 sponges for delicate surface cleaning · soft abrasives to reach an effective scouring with a low scratching · dual function of the sponge and the low scratch web · colour coded and printed with pictograms to comply with HACCP

Dimensions	7 x 13 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 10 pieces)	
blue/red pictogram office	1972941
red/red pictogram WC	1972951
yellow/red pictogram sanitary	1972961
green/red pictogram inventory	1972971



3. STRONG SCOURER

High quality scourer with easy grip foam-backing and green scouring surface · for powerful scouring on insensible surfaces · protects fingers and keeps the scourer flat for maximum contact

Colour	yellow/green
Dimensions	7 x 15 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 10 pieces)	1912471

MISCELLANEOUS SPONGE ↓

VILEDA



5. MIRACLEAN

Miraclean is a problem-solver, a trouble-shooter and the product to use for removing tough marks · annoying stains and ground-in dirt

Colour	white
Dimensions	10 x 6 cm
1 piece (carton à 12 x 12 pieces)	2041261

VILEDA



2. PUR ACTIVE – HIGH FOAM BACKED

High quality scourer with easy grip foam-backing and green scouring surface · for powerful scouring on insensible surfaces · trouble-free removal of strong incrustations · protects fingers and keeps the scourer flat for maximum contact

Dimensions	6.3 x 14 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 10 pieces)	
blue	2061699
red	2061698
green	2061701
yellow	2061700

PAN SCOURER ↓

VILEDA



4. HEAVY DUTY SCOURER

High quality scourer with easy grip foam-backing and black scouring surface · for powerful scouring on insensible surfaces · trouble-free removal of strong incrustations · protects fingers and keeps the scourer flat for maximum contact

Colour	yellow/black
Dimensions	7 x 15 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 10 pieces)	1912611

FLOOR PADS ↓

NORMAL PAD ↓

3M



6. DISC NORMAL SCRUBBING

Scotch-Brite™ floor pad range have a thick web construction with good flexibility to conform better to floors · reducing vibration and improving cleaning results · they are machine washable, highly clog tear resistant and give the same powerful performance throughout their lifetime

Colour	green
Diameter	406 mm
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	1975121

SUPER PADS ↓

3M



1. BLACK FLOOR PADS 2ND LINE

Scotch-Brite™ floor pad range have a thick web construction with good flexibility to conform better to floors · reducing vibration and improving cleaning results · they are machine washable, highly clog tear resistant and give the same powerful performance throughout their lifetime

1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)

Ø 406 mm	2042407
Ø 432 mm	2042411

2. RED FLOOR PADS 2ND LINE

Scotch-Brite™ floor pad range have a thick web construction with good flexibility to conform better to floors · reducing vibration and improving cleaning results · they are machine washable, highly clog tear resistant and give the same powerful performance throughout their lifetime

Ø 432 mm	2042409
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	



POLYESTER ↓

Ø in mm	blue	red	brown	white
280	-	1572651	-	-
305	-	1974541	-	-
330	-	1974601	-	-
356	-	1974621	-	-
381	-	1974661	-	-
406	1971331	1971341	1971321	1971351
432	1971391	1971401	1971381	1971411
457	-	1971461	-	-
508	-	1974721	1974701	1974731
533	-	1974781	-	-

3. SUPERPAD PREMIUM LINE

Scotch-Brite™ floor pad range have a thick web construction with good flexibility to conform better to floors · reducing vibration and improving cleaning results · they are machine washable, highly clog tear resistant and give the same powerful performance throughout their lifetime · 17 mm thick

1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)

NYLON ↓

Ø in mm	green	black	beige
330	1971721	-	-
356	1572701	-	-
381	-	1971751	-
406	1971761	1971771	-
432	1971781	1971791	1970571
457	1971801	1971811	-
508	1971821	1971831	-

VILEDA

4. SUPERPAD DYNACROSS

Wet & dry cleaning · for up to 1000 rpm · large areas, strong soiling · especially for rough floors · long lasting and efficient cleaning

1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)

Ø in mm	black	green	red	white
380	2053174	2051886	2050736	2064159
410	2051419	2050734	2051260	2051258
430	2050735	2052219	2050807	2050809
500	2050811	2052145	2051259	2051937

Scotch-Brite™ High Shine Floor Pads from 3M

The high performance pads that clean and shine your floors for longer.

- Precision engineered to last up to three times longer than existing high performance floor pads
- Double-sided to reduce costs and material usage
- Simple two pad system for most floor care requirements
- Achieve high gloss finishes at a lower cost

Find out more, visit
www.3M.eu/HighShine

SPECIAL PADS ↓

3M



1. 3M 3600 ERASER BURNISH PAD

Scotch-Brite™ Eraser Pad is a soft pad for polishing · up to 3000 rpm

Colour	rose
Ø 508 mm	
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	1574771



2. 3M HI PRO STRIP PAD

Scotch-Brite™ Hi-Pro pad for resistant floors · pad for professional abrasive jobs

Colour	black
Ø 432 mm	
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	1970801



3. 3M 5000 TOPLINE AUTOSCRUBBER PADS

Scotch-Brite™ Top Line auto scrubber pad for polishing · optimal use with high and ultra-high speed machines

Colour	light-green
Ø 508 mm	
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	1971021

HAND PADS ↓

3M



4. DOODLEBUG

Scotch-Brite™ Doodlebug edge cleaning system · ideal for cleaning and scouring, scrubbing floors, corners, plinths, underneath cookers, on the tile floors and walls · a special device in the holder makes sure that the pad is always flat on the surface · allowing fast and easy replacement of the pad

Dimensions	117 x 254 mm
1 piece (carton à 3 x 10 pieces)	
white	1972111
brown	1972091



5. PADS 76 HEAVY DUTY

Daily cleaning of most cooking utilities and equipment · the Scotch-Brite™ pads will not only last long but keep their effectiveness over time · constant quality checks make sure you have the best quality products in hand · our web does not rust or splinter and therefore does not leave residues

Colour	black
Dimensions	95 x 158 mm
1 piece (carton à 6 x 10 pieces)	1972011

CHARACTERISTICS OF CLEANING PADS

- heavy to very heavy abrasion
 - stripping of non-sensitive floors
- medium abrasion
 - cleaning and stripping of sensitive floors
- low abrasion
 - cleaning
- very low abrasion
 - polishing



3M



1. PADS 86 THICK PAD

Daily cleaning of most cooking utilities and equipment · the Scotch-Brite™ pads will not only last long but keep their effectiveness over time · constant quality checks make sure you have the best quality products in hand · our web does not rust or splinter and therefore does not leave residues

Colour	dark green
Dimensions	158 x 224 mm
1 piece (carton à 3 x 10 pieces)	2118614



2. PADS 96

Daily cleaning of most cooking utilities and equipment · the Scotch-Brite™ pads will not only last long but keep their effectiveness over time · constant quality checks make sure you have the best quality products in hand · our web does not rust or splinter and therefore does not leave residues

Colour	green
Dimensions	158 x 224 mm
1 piece (carton à 3 x 20 pieces)	1972031



3. PADS N/STRIPPING

Daily cleaning of most cooking utilities and equipment · the Scotch-Brite™ pads will not only last long but keep their effectiveness over time · constant quality checks make sure you have the best quality products in hand · our web does not rust or splinter and therefore does not leave residues · pre-cut economical shape

Colour	green
Dimensions	158 x 224 mm
1 piece (carton à 200 pieces)	1972191



4. PADS 90 DELICATE CLEANING

Scotch-Brite™ 90 pad for ultra delicate surface cleaning · ultra soft, without abrasive particles: no scratches · ideal to clean glass, aluminium, stainless steel, marble and any sanitary surface · very flexible

Colour	white
Dimensions	158 x 224 mm
1 piece (carton à 60 pieces)	1972321



5. PADS N/STRIPPING

Daily cleaning of most cooking utilities and equipment · the Scotch-Brite™ pads will not only last long but keep their effectiveness over time · constant quality checks make sure you have the best quality products in hand · our web does not rust or splinter and therefore does not leave residues · pre-cut economical shape

Colour	black
Dimensions	158 x 224 mm
1 piece (carton à 20 x 10 pieces)	1972181



6. SB 200 GRIDDLE SCREEN

Hot griddle cleaning · hand protection from baking grease and grime as griddle cleaning kit · very high temperature resistance · special cleaning system for flat or grooved griddles

Colour	black
Dimensions	100 x 140 mm
1 piece (carton à 10 x 20 pieces)	1971671

VILEDA



1. EDGING PAD SUPER

From white for gentle cleaning to black for stripping · washable up to 60° C

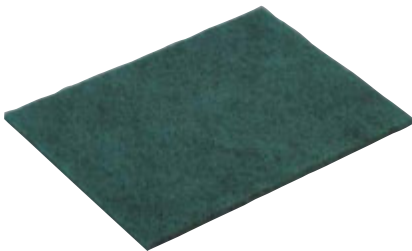
Dimensions	12 x 26 cm
1 piece (carton à 5 x 5 pieces)	
white	2052220
grey	2052452
green	2050760
black	2050761



2. EDGING PAD PLUS

Removes stains and dirt particles · no chemicals required · with scrubbing zones for efficient cleaning

Colour	white
Dimensions	12 x 26 cm
1 piece (carton à 5 x 5 pieces)	2054355



3. SUPER SCOURER LARGE

Scouring fleece with high level cleaning performance

Colour	green
Dimensions	15 x 23 cm
1 piece (carton à 5 x 10 pieces)	2049954

PAD HOLDERS ↓

3M



4. SUPPORT DOODLEBUG 6474

Pad holder for Scotch-Brite™ Doodlebug edge cleaning system

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	1972101
------------------------------	---------

VIKAN



5. VIKAN PAD HOLDER FOR DIVERSE PADS

As hand-held unit · hygiene pad holder · can be cleaned at 121° C

Working width	23 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
blue	2048549
red	2048550
yellow	2048552
white	2048551

6. VIKAN PAD HOLDER FOR DIVERSE PADS

As handle unit · hygiene pad holder · can be cleaned at 121° C

Working width	23 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
green	2003343
blue	2048533
red	2048534
yellow	2048536
white	2048535



BROOMS / SCRUBBERS / RUBBER SQUEEGEES ↓

BROOMS ↓

RUBBERMAID



1. LOBBY BROOM

Lobby dust pan broom · perfect for hard-to-reach corners · vinyl coated metal handle

Colour	black
1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	2024194

VIKAN



2. VIKAN FLOOR BROOM 30 CM – MEDIUM

With medium stiff filaments · can be cleaned at 100° C

1 piece (carton à 8 pieces)

■ green	2054371
■ blue	2054374
■ red	2054372
■ yellow	2054373



3. VIKAN BROOM 40 CM – SOFT

Hygiene floor broom with soft filaments · can be cleaned at 100° C

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ green	2048505
■ blue	2048503
■ red	2048504
■ yellow	2048506
■ white	2048502



4. VIKAN BROOM 40 CM – SOFT/STIFF

Two phase broom, with both soft and stiff filaments · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ black	2053157
■ green	2048495
■ blue	2048493
■ purple	2085991
■ red	2048494
■ yellow	2048496
■ white	2048492



5. VIKAN UST BROOM 40 CM – SOFT

ULTRA SAFE TECHNOLOGY soft floor broom with ultra filament security, effective for sweeping dry particles in high risk areas · the angled arrangement of the filament security units ensures efficient and effective cleaning

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ green	2112525
■ blue	2112526
■ red	2112527
■ yellow	2112528



6. VIKAN UST BROOM 40 CM – MEDIUM

ULTRA SAFE TECHNOLOGY medium floor broom with ultra filament security, effective for sweeping in dry or wet high risk areas · the angled arrangement of the filament security units ensures efficient and effective cleaning

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ green	2112529
■ blue	2112530
■ red	2112531
■ yellow	2112532

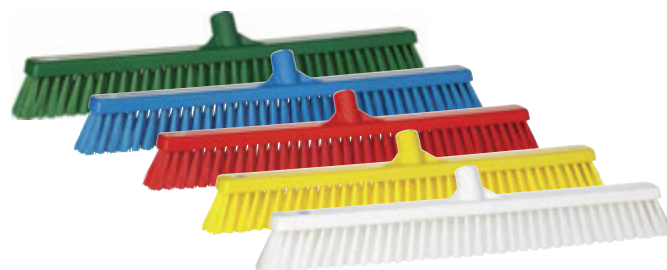


7. VIKAN FLOOR BROOM 60 CM – SOFT

With soft filaments · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ green	2048490
■ blue	2048488
■ red	2048489
■ yellow	2048491
■ white	2048487



8. VIKAN BROOM 60 CM – SOFT/STIFF

Two phase broom, with both soft and stiff filaments · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ green	2048500
■ blue	2048498
■ red	2048499
■ yellow	2048501
■ white	2048497

SCRUBBERS ↓

VIKAN



1. VIKAN HIGH-LOW BRUSH 24.5 CM

The angle of the thread makes cleaning under machines and equipment easier · even when you are holding the handle horizontally over the floor you are able to clean with this brush · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)

■ green	2048475
■ blue	2048473
■ red	2048474
■ orange	2073274
■ yellow	2048476
□ white	2048470



2. VIKAN FLOOR SCRUB 27 CM

Hygiene deck scrub · suitable for cleaning of smooth surfaces · for cleaning of walls and floors · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ green	2048468
■ blue	2048466
■ red	2048467
■ orange	2073276
■ yellow	2048469
□ white	2048465



3. VIKAN UST DECK SCRUB 40 CM – STIFF

ULTRA SAFE TECHNOLOGY deck scrub, designed to be very effective in scrubbing stubborn dirt on both textured and smooth surfaces in high risk areas · the angled arrangement of the filament security units enables efficient removal of stubborn debris

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ green	2112533
■ blue	2112534
■ red	2112535
■ yellow	2112536

VILED A



4. DECK SCRUB 30 CM

Wet scrubbing of floors and walls · 'German' screw-thread connector

Colour	blue
1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	2101294

RUBBER SQUEEGEES ↓

VIKAN



5. VIKAN SQUEEGEE 40 CM

Hygiene classic squeegee with an integrated thread piece and a rubber cassette featuring a click system

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ green	2061127
■ blue	2061128
■ red	2061129
■ yellow	2061131
□ white	2061130



6. VIKAN SQUEEGEE 50 CM

Hygiene classic squeegee with an integrated thread piece and a rubber cassette featuring a click system · can be cleaned at 100° C

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ black	2061156
■ green	2061151
■ blue	2061152
■ red	2061153
■ yellow	2061155
□ white	2061154

VIKAN

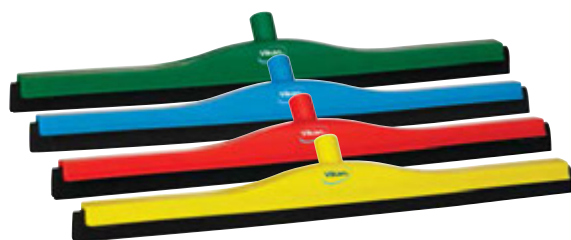


1. VIKAN SQUEEGEE WITH REVOLVING NECK 50 CM

Hygiene classic squeegee revolving neck with an integrated thread piece and a rubber cassette featuring a click system · can be cleaned at 100° C

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ green	2061312
■ blue	2076650
■ red	2076651
■ yellow	8014546
■ white	2082959



3. VIKAN SQUEEGEE 70 CM

Hygiene classic squeegee with an integrated thread piece and a rubber cassette featuring a click system · can be cleaned at 100° C

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ green	2088177
■ blue	2061149
■ red	2061150
■ yellow	2074449



5. VIKAN ULTRA HYGIENE TABLE SQUEEGEE W/MINI HANDLE 24.5 CM

Ultra hygienic fully moulded single bladed squeegee with a soft and flexible blade which is easy to keep completely clean · ideal for removing excess water and food debris from food preparation surfaces

1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)

■ green	2103024
■ blue	2099507
■ red	2100753
■ pink	2110616
■ orange	2100928
■ yellow	2103025
■ white	2100129



2. VIKAN SQUEEGEE 60 CM

Hygiene classic squeegee with an integrated thread piece and a rubber cassette featuring a click system · can be cleaned at 100° C

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ black	2061146
■ green	2061141
■ blue	2061142
■ red	2061143
■ orange	2073278
■ yellow	2061145
■ white	2061144



4. VIKAN ONE PIECE HAND SQUEEGEE 27 CM

Ultra hygienic hand squeegee · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)

■ green	2048621
■ blue	2048624
■ red	2048622
■ orange	2073277
■ yellow	2048623
■ white	2048625

VILEDA



6. HYGIENE SQUEEGEE 45 CM

For fast and hygienic removal of liquids · FDA 21CFR compliant

1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)

2096887

BROOM & SCRUBBER HANDLES/EQUIPMENT RACKS ↓

BROOM & SCRUBBER HANDLES ↓

VIKAN



1. VIKAN ERGONOMIC ALUMINIUM HANDLE 131 CM

Hygiene ergonomic handle · ergonomically correct handle with comfortable grip · rounded top and hanger · can be cleaned at 100° C

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

	green	2048543
	blue	2048544
	purple	2084138
	red	2048545
	pink	2105039
	orange	2073279
	yellow	2048547
	white	2048546



2. VIKAN ERGONOMIC ALUMINIUM HANDLE 151 CM

Hygiene ergonomic handle · ergonomically correct handle with comfortable grip · rounded top and hanger · can be cleaned at 100° C

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

	black	2048542
	green	2048537
	blue	2048538
	purple	2085990
	red	2048539
	pink	2105536
	orange	2073280
	yellow	2048541
	white	2048540



3. VIKAN ULTRA HYGIENIC HANDLE 130 CM

The hygienic construction of the Ultra Hygienic Handle helps achieve a higher level of hygiene in food handling and production facilities · the fully molded construction minimises the risk of cross contamination · the handle is made from food contact compliant materials and is easy to clean and dry

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

	black	2073281
	green	2105769
	blue	2105697
	purple	2108020
	red	2105770
	pink	2108018
	orange	2108019
	yellow	2105772
	white	2105771



4. VIKAN ULTRA HYGIENIC HANDLE 150 CM

The hygienic construction of the Ultra Hygienic Handle helps achieve a higher level of hygiene in food handling and production facilities · the fully molded construction minimises the risk of cross contamination · the handle is made from food contact compliant materials and is easy to clean and dry

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

	black	2105768
	green	2105764
	blue	2105668
	purple	2104481
	red	2105765
	pink	2104479
	orange	2104480
	yellow	2105767
	white	2105766

VILEDA

5. ALUMINIUM BROOM HANDLE 150 CM

Low-weight aluminium handle with German screw thread · ergonomic top grip · durable · blue clip

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

2050093



EQUIPMENT RACKS ↓

VIKAN



1. VIKAN STAINLESS STEEL WALL BRACKET

The Stainless Steel wall brackets all have an ultra-hygienic design · to ensure easy cleaning it is mounted with a distance to the wall making it possible to clean between the wall bracket and the wall · storing Vikan tools on wall brackets increases the durability of the tools

1 piece	
5 cm	2074445
30 cm	2064630
45 cm	2064631



2. VIKAN WALL BRACKET 39.5 CM

Hygiene wall bracket · extremely durable, easy to clean and infinitely extendable so as to effectively store all Vikan products · can be cleaned at 100° C

1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	
black	2091460
green	2091457
blue	2091244
purple	2091459
red	2091245
pink	2110613
orange	2091458
yellow	2091247
white	2091246

HAND BRUSHES / DUSTPAN / DUSTPAN SET ↓

HAND BRUSHES ↓

VIKAN



3. VIKAN HAND BRUSH 35 CM – SOFT

Hygiene hand brush · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 15 pieces)	
black	2091727
green	2091804
blue	2091584
purple	2105532
red	2092161
pink	2102857
orange	2108277
yellow	2092088
white	2093319



4. VIKAN UST BENCH BRUSH 33 CM – SOFT

ULTRA SAFE TECHNOLOGY bench brush with soft ultra filament security · the brush is ideal for sweeping fine dry particles from conveyor belts, food preparation surfaces, tables and equipment in high risk areas · the placement of the filament security units enables efficient sweeping of fine dry particles

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
green	2112517
blue	2112518
red	2112519
yellow	2112520



5. VIKAN UST BENCH BRUSH 33 CM – MEDIUM

ULTRA SAFE TECHNOLOGY bench brush with medium ultra filament security · the brush is ideal for sweeping damp particles from conveyor belts, food preparation surfaces, tables and equipment in high risk areas · the placement of the filament security units enables efficient sweeping of damp and wet particles

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
green	2112521
blue	2112522
red	2112523
yellow	2112524

DUSTPAN ↓

RUBBERMAID



6. LOBBY PRO

Long handed open dust pan · with handle · perfect for spot cleaning without bending · for use with lobby brooms

Colour	black
1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	2024182

DUSTPAN SET ↓

3M



7. UNIVERSAL 4500

Easy and trouble-free daily cleaning of hard floor and carpeting · plastic housing with rubber slats

Colour	red/black
Working width	24 cm
1 piece	1975491

BRUSHES ↓

HANDLE BRUSHES ↓

VIKAN



1. VIKAN HAND BRUSH 25.5 CM – MEDIUM

Hygiene short handled churn brush · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ black	2096672
■ green	2091653
■ blue	2094676
■ red	2091819
■ pink	2116433
■ orange	2093543
■ yellow	2094678
□ white	2094677



2. VIKAN HAND BRUSH 41 CM – STIFF

Hygiene long handled churn brush · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 15 pieces)

■ green	2093740
■ blue	2093741
■ purple	2093741
■ red	2093742
■ pink	2093741
■ orange	2093741
■ yellow	2093739
□ white	2093743



3. VIKAN UST HAND BRUSH SHORT HANDLE 26 CM – STIFF

ULTRA SAFE TECHNOLOGY short handled hand brush with angled filament security units · ultra filament security when cleaning conveyor belts, production lines, machinery and food preparation surfaces in high risk areas · the angled and circular arrangement of the filament security units ensures efficient cleaning

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ green	2112509
■ blue	2112510
■ red	2112511
■ yellow	2112512

SCRUBBING BRUSHES ↓

VIKAN



4. VIKAN UST HAND BRUSH LONG HANDLE 39.5 CM – STIFF

ULTRA SAFE TECHNOLOGY long handled hand brush with stiff filaments · ultra filament security when cleaning machines, buckets, containers and tubs in high risk areas · the angled and circular arrangement of the filament security units enables efficient scrubbing and washing process

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)

■ green	2112513
■ blue	2112514
■ red	2112515
■ yellow	2112516



5. VIKAN HAND SCRUB BRUSH 20 CM – STIFF

Hygiene large solid hand scrub brush · the spread angle of the filaments enables to clean in corners · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 15 pieces)

■ green	2053094
■ blue	2053097
■ red	2053095
■ yellow	2053096
□ white	2053098



6. VIKAN HAND SCRUB BRUSH 20.5 CM – STIFF

Hygiene hand scrub brush · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 15 pieces)

■ black	2094667
■ green	2090854
■ blue	2090855
■ purple	2090860
■ red	2094664
■ pink	2112375
■ orange	2094666
■ yellow	2094665
□ white	2090857

RINSE BRUSHES ↓

VIKAN



7. VIKAN DISH BRUSH 25.5 CM

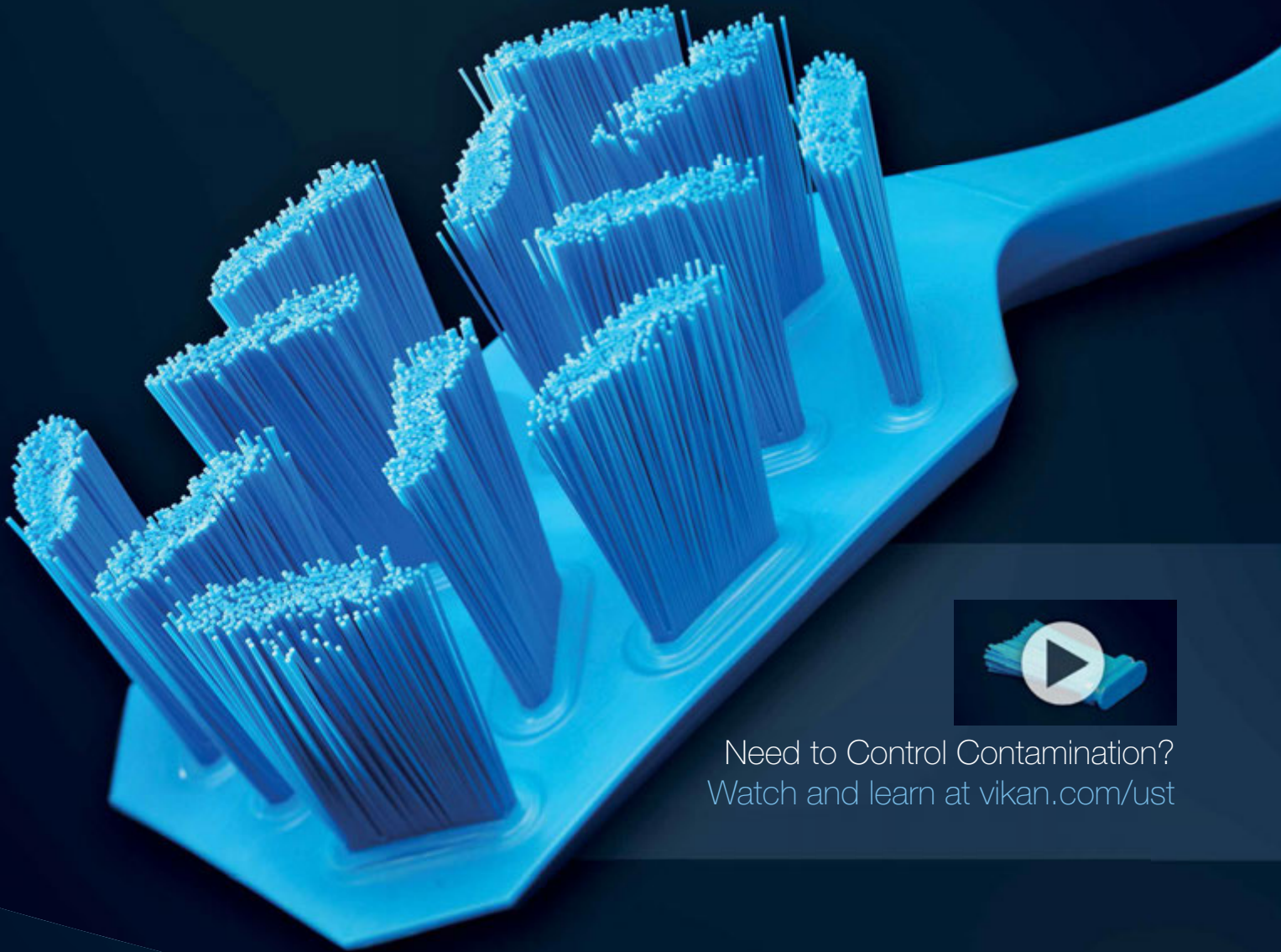
Hygiene dish brush with scrubbing edge · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)

■ green	2048594
■ blue	2048597
■ red	2048595
■ yellow	2048596
□ white	2048598

Improve Food Safety Through Hygienic Design

With Ultra Safe Technology



Need to Control Contamination?
Watch and learn at vikan.com/ust



Ultra Safe Technology
Vikan Setting New Standards in
Security, Safety and Hygiene



8 Colours
Worlds most comprehensive
colour coding system



DUSTER ↓

VERMOP



1. VM SET ELEMENT MOP DES WITH RUBBER HOLDER

Flexible surface cleaning holder · material resistant to chemicals, thus ideal for disinfectant surface cleaning in hygienically-sensitive areas · combined with the active "White Magic" cover · for wet and moist cleaning · microfibre cover for dry cleaning · flexible, pliable and ideally suited to cleaning the tops of cabinets, shelves and edges

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces) **2070438**

NAIL BRUSH ↓

VIKAN



2. VIKAN NAIL BRUSH – STIFF

Very solid nail brush with a hole for hanging in Vikan's wall bracket system · the brush can be used for cleaning hands/arms as well as small tables/ surfaces and containers

1 piece (carton à 25 pieces)

■ black	2094681
■ green	2049599
■ blue	2049600
■ red	2048944
■ yellow	2048947
■ white	2049601

BUCKETS ↓

VIKAN



3. VIKAN BUCKET 12 L

Hygiene bucket with handle · stainless steel · can be cleaned at 121° C

1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)

■ black	2051606
■ green	2051601
■ blue	2051604
■ purple	2116435
■ red	2051602
■ pink	2116434
■ orange	2073275
■ yellow	2051603
■ white	2051605

VILEDA



4. BUCKET 6 L

6 L Bucket for Origo cleaning trolley system

Colour grey
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces) **2058897**



5. ULTRA SPEED BUCKET 15 L

15 L Bucket for Ultra Speed-System and Origo cleaning trolley

Colour blue
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces) **2049740**



6. US PRO SECOND BUCKET

12 L Bucket for UltraSpeed Pro System

Colour blue
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces) **2108355**



7. ULTRA SPEED BUCKET 25L

25 L Bucket for Ultra Speed-System and Origo cleaning trolley

Colour blue
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces) **2049741**



8. SUPERMOP OVAL BUCKET & WRINGER

Small flexible system for mobile wet cleaning · user-friendly cleaning system for small surfaces, e.g. bathroom, WC · handy bucket with discharge and wringer · easy and hygienic wringing of mop · lint-free · matching Supermop and Supermop handle

Colour blue
Dimensions 38 x 28 x 79 cm
1 piece (carton à 12 pieces) **2061641**

WINDOW CLEANING ↓

WASHERS ↓

UNGER


1. STRIP PAC MONSOON

High water retention · excellent cleaning power · handles large areas · machine washable up to 500 times sleeve with side scrub pad

Colour	white/green
35 cm	
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	1833881


2. STRIP-PAC ORIGINAL

Good cleaning power · lightweight plastic T-bar with water wells · machine washable up to 500 times sleeve

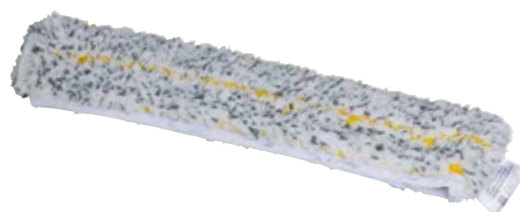
Colour	white/green
35 cm	
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	1833101


3. ERGOTEC® NINJA WINDOW WASHER COMPLETE

Complete with Ninja Washer T-Bar and highly absorbent sleeve · ultimate cleaning performance · sleeve is machine washable up to 500 times · sleeve with rows of scrubbing fibres and 2 abrasive side pads · strong yet lightweight hard anodised aluminium T-Bar with 180° swivel function · fits securely to pole with locking cone

Colour	grey/black
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	
35 cm	2086477
45 cm	2086478

VERMOP


4. VM LOCKSTRIP ULTRA

High quality washer with a huge water admission and retention · with a side scrub pad · handles large areas · machine washable up to 60° C

Colour	white/yellow/green
35 cm	
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2104279

WINDOW SQUEEGEES ↓

UNGER


5. VM T-BAR

VM T-Bar for professional window cleaning · low in weight · optimal handling

Colour	grey/yellow
35 cm	
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2029340


6. ERGOTEC® SQUEEGEE HANDLE

Comfortable: optimal handling, less injuries · quick: simple replacement of rubber and channel · safe: no twisting or dropping (locking cone)

Colour	silver/green
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2004503

UNGER



1. ERGOTEC® - NINJA WINDOW SQUEEGEE COMPLETE, 40° HANDLE

Complete with Ninja-Channel and soft rubber: ergonomic handle with 180° swivel, handle with TriLoc mechanism for secure hold of the channel · extruded aircraft aluminum T6 channel: will not bend or break, professional soft rubber, fits securely to pole with locking cone

Colour	black
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	
35 cm	2079168
45 cm	2079169



3. REPLACEMENT RUBBER

Highly durable and efficient · sharp edges enable thorough wiping for superior finish

Colour	black
1 piece (bag à 10 pieces)	
35 cm · soft	1831901
35 cm · hard	1832151
45 cm · soft	1832001
45 cm · hard	1832161
105 cm · soft	1832111
105 cm · hard	1832211



5. S-SQUEEGEE HANDLE

Comfortable: ergonomically designed handle · quick: S-spring, quick channel change · convenient: fits on telescopic pole

Colour	silver/black
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	1832811



2. ERGOTEC® - SQUEEGEE

Comfortable: optimal handling, less injuries · quick: simple replacement of rubber and channel · safe: no twisting or dropping (locking cone)

Colour	silver/green
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
35 cm · soft	1834681
35 cm · hard	1834761
45 cm · soft	1832351
45 cm · hard	1834771
55 cm · soft	1834741
55 cm · hard	1834791



4. S-CHANNEL WITH RUBBER

Strong and durable · easy change of rubber · fits on ErgoTec, S and Pro squeegees

Colour	silver
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
35 cm · soft	2008655
35 cm · hard	1832701
45 cm · soft	2005919
45 cm · hard	1832601
55 cm · soft	2005918
55 cm · hard	1832741



6. S-CHANNEL PLUS, WITH RUBBER SOFT

Curved ends support the rubber at the edges for improved cleaning close to frame · made in Germany from strong and durable stainless steel · variable positioning for greater and easier reach · notched edges for secure hold of channel and rubber · complete with UNGER Professional Soft Rubber · easy change and fit for most industry standard squeegee rubbers · fits most industry squeegee handles, including UNGER ErgoTec®, S- and Pro Squeegees

Colour	silver
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
35 cm	2111547
45 cm	2111548

UNGER

**1. ERGOTEC® NINJA WINDOW SQUEEGEE COMPLETE, 30° HANDLE**

Complete with Ninja-channel and Soft rubber · ergonomic handle with 180° swivel · handle with TriLoc mechanism for secure hold of the channel · extruded aircraft aluminum T6 channel: will not bend or break · professional soft rubber · fits securely to pole with locking cone

Colour	black
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	
35 cm	2099642
45 cm	2099641

VERMOP

**2. VM STARTER SET TOPLOCK 35 CM**

Complete set for window cleaning · ergonomic and lightweight handles · professional equipment · contains window wiper, two wiper rubber blades, wiper carrier, LockStrip pad, telescopic stick, Glassman safety scraper

1 set (carton à 5 sets)	2058502
--------------------------------	----------------

**3. VM LOCKHEAD SQUEEGEE**

Professional soft rubber for window cleaning · no twisting · simple replacement of rubber · optimal handling · rubber is secured against slipping

Colour	grey/yellow
Dimension	35 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2029249

**4. VM SQUEEGEE RUBBER**

Highly durable rubber for perfect cleaning results

Colour	black
Dimension	35 cm
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2029021

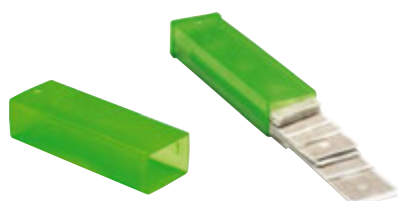
SCRAPERS ↓

UNGER

**5. ERGOTEC® GLASSSCRAPER**

Reversible sharp/blunt blade · simple slide blade change, with protective cap for safety · fits securely to pole with locking cone for extra safety

Colour	silver/green
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	
10 cm	2059528
15 cm	2059524

**6. GLASSSCRAPER BLADES 10/15 CM**

Glass blades in plastic case · replacement for ErgoTec® GlassScraper

Colour	silver
10 cm	
1 box à 25 pieces (carton à 10 boxes)	1835492

**7. ERGOTEC® SAFETY SCRAPER W/RUBBER COVER**

Sturdy and durable · made of metal and rubber grip · retractable blade for safety

Colour	silver/green
Dimension	4 cm
1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)	2062518
1 piece (display box à 50 pieces)	2044527

UNGER



1. PREMIUM GLASS SCRAPER BLADES

Stainless steel

Colour	silver
Dimension	4 cm
1 box à 25 pieces (carton à 10 boxes)	
10 cm	2099635
15 cm	2099634



2. ERGOTEC® NINJA COMBO (SCRAPER + HOLSTER)

The first 2-in-1 scraper with solid steel angle change mechanism · flexible: the working angle of the super solid, rust resistant steel mechanism can be switched between 0° to 30° with the push of a button · easy blade change with extra robust slider exchange mechanism · fits securely on UNGER telescopic poles · including UNGER Premium Glass Scraper Blades stainless steel · including ergoTec NINJA Holster

Colour	grey/black
Dimension	4 cm
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	
10 cm	2099638
15 cm	2099637

VERMOP



3. VM GLASSMAN SAFETY SCRAPER

Safety scraper with 10 cm wide blade in Solingen steel · ideal for removing stickers, paint residue and encrustations from smooth surfaces, particularly glass or ceramic hobs · applied to the scraper as a handle, the end cap facilitates ergonomic work with optimum transmission of energy · easy and safe blade change thanks to the “Blade Change Security System” and safe transport with the locked guard cap

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2035584
------------------------------	---------



5. HIFLO™ NLITE CARBON EXTENSION POLE

Carbon extension pole · 2 sections

Colour	black
1 piece	
3.41 m	2086393

TELESCOPIC POLES ↓

UNGER



4. HIFLO™ NLITE ALU MASTER POLE

Aluminium pole · 4 sections

Colour	silver
1 piece	
4.50 m	2092700
6.00 m	2092699



6. HIFLO™ NLITE CARBON MASTER POLE

Carbon master pole · 4 sections

Colour	black
1 piece	
6.63 m	2086392

UNGER



1. HIFLO™ NLITE HIMOD CARBON MASTER POLE

Carbon master pole · 4 sections

Colour	black
1 piece	
6.63 m	2086523



2. OPTI LOC™ 3 SECTIONS

OPTI LOC™ 3 sections

Colour	silver/green
1 piece	
3 x 0.60 m	2043526
3 x 1.25 m	2036054
3 x 1.50 m	1834501
3 x 2.00 m	1834601
3 x 2.50 m	2043527
3 x 3.00 m	1834621



3. NLITE® ULTRA HIMOD CARBON MASTER POLE

Telescopic Master Pole · the ultimate in rigidity, superlight pole · recommended for working at heights of up to 20 m/65 ft. · including thread adapter and Endcap. · strength of fibre composition: 235 GPa*

Colour	black
1 piece	
6.63 m	2099654

SPECIAL UTENSILS ↓

UNGER



4. HIFLO™ NLITE HOSE

HiFlo™ nLite hose

Colour	yellow
1 piece	
11 m	2092681
20 m	2086505
25 m	2086394



5. HIFLO™ NLITE MULTILINK GOOSENECK

HiFlo™ nLite Multilink gooseneck

Colour	black
1 piece	
20 cm	2086504
30 cm	2086396



6. HIFLO™ RESIN REFILL IN 25 L BAG

HiFlo™ Resin refill in 25 L bag

Colour	white
1 sack à 25 L	2069024



7. STINGRAY GLASS CLEANER

Professional glass cleaner powered by 3M Scotchgard™: easy gliding, quick drying · high efficiency · cleaning power up to 150 m² at low to medium polluted surfaces

Volume	150 ml
1 carton à 24 x 150 ml	2119918



8. STINGRAY GLASS CLEANING TRIPAD

Microfibre Cleaning Pad: triangle shape for perfect reach into corners · superb cleaning power thanks to premium microfibre · elastic bands for secure fit and easy assembly · 70 % polyester & 30 % polyamide

Colour	green
Dimensions	25 x 25 x 25 x 2.5 cm
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	2119919

UNGER



1. INDOOR CLEANING MASTER KIT 2
Indoor Cleaning Master Kit 3

Colour	white/green
1 set	2085043



2. NINJA BUCKET ON A BELT
Fits all Unger squeegees, including the ErgoTec® Ninja · for left and right handed work · holds 0.75 L of cleaning solution · clip lock for quick fastening

Colour	black
1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	2080867



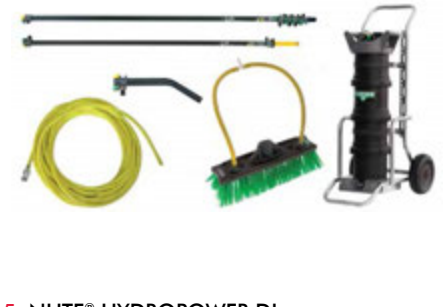
3. NLITE® HYDROPOWER DI STARTER KIT
nLite® HydroPower DI STARTER KIT; Content: DI12T nLite HydroPower DI 6 L · AN60G nLite Alu Master Pole 6 m · FTGOS HiFlo MultiLink Angle Adapter · NLR27 nLite Radius Brush 27 cm · NL20G nLite hose 20 m

Colour	black
1 set	2103463



4. NLITE® HYDROPOWER DI ADVANCED KIT
nLite® HydroPower DI ADVANCED KIT; Content: DI24W nLite HydroPower DI 12 L · GF60G nLite Glass Fibre Master Pole 6 m · FTGOS HiFlo MultiLink Angle Adapter · NLR27 nLite Radius Brush 27 cm · NL20G nLite Hose 20 m

Colour	black
1 set	2105591



5. NLITE® HYDROPOWER DI PROFESSIONAL KIT
nLite® HydroPower DI PROFESSIONAL KIT; Content: DI48C nLite HydroPower DI 24 L · CT67G nLite Carbon Fibre Master Pole 6.63 m · CT35G nLite Carbon Fibre Extension Pole 3.41 m · NLG20 nLite MultiLink Angle Adapter 20 cm · NLR27 nLite Radius Brush 27 cm · NL25G nLite Hose 25 m

Colour	black
1 set	2103838



6. QUICK CHANGE™ RESIN BAGS
Bag is made from a water-permeable material: for nLite® HydroPower DI-Filter, contains a pre-portioned amount of UNGER High Capacity Premium Grade Virgin Mixed Bed resin, simply remove the bag with expired resin and insert a new one

Colour	black
Volume	6 L
1 bucket (incl. 1 bag á 6 L)	2099645
Volume	24 L
1 bucket (incl. 4 bags á 6 L)	2099644



7. STINGRAY INDOOR CLEANING KIT 330
Stingray Handheld Unit with one short + two long Easy-Click-Poles · including: Stingray Handheld Unit, 1 x Pouch with cleaning liquid, 1 x microfibre pad, 2 x AA batteries* + Easy Click Poles: 1 x 0.63 m + 2 x 1.24 m

Colour	silver/black
Length	up to 3.27 m
1 set	2119922



8. STINGRAY INDOOR CLEANING KIT 100
Stingray Handheld Unit with short Easy-Click-Poles · including: Stingray Handheld Unit, 1 x Pouch with cleaning liquid, 1 x microfibre pad, 2 x AA batteries* + Easy Click Pole: 1 x 0.63 m

Colour	silver/black
Length	up to 1.00 m
1 set	2119921



9. STINGRAY INDOOR CLEANING KIT (HANDHELD)
Basic handheld unit: triangular head · spray system to moisten the window · including: cleaning liquid (1 pouch), microfibre pad (1), batteries (powered by 2 x AA batteries lasting out approx. 6 months based on 11.000 cycles of one-second pushes)

Colour	silver/black
Length	51 cm
1 piece	2119920



Quality Tools for Smart Cleaning

STINGRAY



THE MOST EFFICIENT INDOOR CLEANING TOOL EVER

► **FASTER**

Speed up indoor glass cleaning up to 25%

► **FLEXIBLE**

Mastering every challenge with a single tool

► **ERGONOMIC AND SAFE**

Comfortable and safe working up to 4 m

► **INCREDIBLE EASE-OF-USE**

Professional results with little or no training



powered by:





Waste Management

146 – 159

Mobile Waste Management Systems	148
Stationary Waste Management Systems	148
Bin Liners / Refuse Sacks	156

MOBILE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS ↓

GRABBER ↓

UNGER



1. NIFTY NABBER® PRO
Strong metal bar inside steel shaft for extra durability and grab power · powerful rubber coated claws for reliable grip · longer versions for clearing at a distance or height

Colour	black/green
1 piece	
40 cm (carton à 5 pieces)	1835761
90 cm (carton à 10 pieces)	1835781
140 cm (carton à 5 pieces)	1835791

STATIONARY WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS ↓

WASTE BINS ↓

RUBBERMAID



2. BRUTE® CONTAINER 75 L
Durable, heavy-duty containers · all-plastic, professional-grade construction will not chip or peel and resists dents · strong, snap-on lids provide secure, stable stacking · comply with HACCP guidelines, Food Save, NSF

Colour	grey
1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	1848151



3. LID FOR BRUTE® CONTAINER 75 L
All-plastic, professional-grade construction will not chip or peel and resists dents · strong, snap-on lids provide secure, stable stacking · comply with HACCP guidelines, Food Save, NSF

Colour	grey
1 piece (carton à 6 pieces)	2063030



4. BRUTE® DOLLY
Innovative dollies to facilitate easy transportation of Brute® Containers · up to 135 kg (static load) · heavy-duty wheels give easy mobility

Colour	black
1 piece (carton à 2 pieces)	1849251

RUBBERMAID


1. SLIM JIM® WASTE CONTAINER 60 L WITH HANDLES

The industry standard in space-saving waste management · efficient size and shape designed to fit in tight spaces · durable, all-plastic construction is easy to clean · handled versions make lifting and carrying easier · bottom hand-holds provide a secure grip during emptying

Colour	grey
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	1849291

2. SLIM JIM® WITH VENTING CHANNELS 87 L

With recycling logo · the industry standard in space-saving waste management · patent-pending venting channels reduce the pull force required to lift out full can liners · efficient size and shape designed to fit in tight spaces · durable, all-plastic construction is easy to clean

Colour	blue
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	2077099


3. BOTTLE LID FOR SLIM JIM® CONTAINER

Promote recycling and improve productivity · encourage waste separation and recycling with interchangeable, colour-coded tops

Colour	green
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	1849371

4. HANDLE LID FOR SLIM JIM® CONTAINER

Promote recycling and improve productivity · encourage waste separation and recycling with interchangeable, colour-coded tops

Colour	yellow
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	1849301

5. PAPER LID FOR SLIM JIM® CONTAINER

Promote recycling and improve productivity · encourage waste separation and recycling with interchangeable, colour-coded tops

Colour	blue
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	1849381

TORK


6. GALVANIZED TROLLEY FOR SLIM JIM® CONTAINER

For easy transportation · new steel dolly with plastic casters for longer product life · 51.6 x 23.6 x 24.1 cm

1 piece (carton à 2 pieces)	2074895
------------------------------------	----------------

7. TORK BIN 50 L

High capacity (50 L) reduces maintenance time · slim and attractive bin that can be wall mounted to blend into the washroom interior and maintain a great impression · concealed bin liner maintains a fresh impression to the user · 39.5 x 61.4 x 25.3 cm

Colour	stainless steel
1 piece	2116347

8. BIN LID FOR TORK IMAGE BIN 50 L

High capacity (50 L) reduces maintenance time · slim and attractive bin that can be wall mounted to blend into the washroom interior and maintain a great impression · concealed bin liner maintains a fresh impression to the user · 34.5 x 3.8 x 22.4 cm

Colour	black
1 piece	2114690

VILEDA



1. ATLAS BIN 100 L

Container on wheels 100 L · 59 x 44 x 90 cm

Colour	black
1 piece (carton à 3 pieces)	2082329



2. LID FOR ATLAS BIN 100 L

Colour coded lid for Atlas 100 L container on wheels · 59 x 44 x 11 cm

1 piece (carton à 3 pieces)	
black	2082330
blue	2082335
green	2082331
grey	2082332
red	2082334
yellow	2082333



3. TITAN BIN 85 L

Colour coded round bin · multi usage indoor and outdoor · 49 x 56 x 63 cm

1 piece (carton à 5 pieces)	
black	2082336
green	2082337
grey	2082338
red	2082340
yellow	2082339
white	2082341



4. LID FOR TITAN BIN 85 L

Colour coded lid for round Titan bin 85 L · multi usage indoor and outdoor · 50 x 53 x 7 cm

1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	
black	2082342
green	2082343
grey	2082344
red	2082346
yellow	2082345
white	2082347



5. TITAN BIN 120 L

Colour coded round bin · multi usage indoor and outdoor · 55 x 63 x 72 cm

1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	
black	2082348
green	2082349
grey	2082350
red	2082352
yellow	2082351
white	2082353



6. LID FOR TITAN BIN 120 L

Colour coded lid for round Titan bin 120 L · multi usage indoor and outdoor · 57 x 61 x 7 cm

1 piece (carton à 3 pieces)	
black	2082354
green	2082355
grey	2082356
red	2082358
yellow	2082357
white	2082359



7. FUNNEL LID FOR TITAN BIN 120 L

Lid with funnel for round Titan bin 120 L · multi usage indoor and outdoor · 57 x 61 x 11 cm

Colour	dark grey
1 piece (carton à 2 pieces)	2082360



8. GEO METALLIC MEDIUM BIN

Colour coded medium bin for selective garbage

Colour	metallic/black
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	
55 L/29 x 49 x 61 cm	2082293
70 L/29 x 49 x 73 cm	2082294



9. HANDLE LID FOR GEO BIN

Colour coded lid for Geo Bin · 29 x 49 x 9 cm

1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	
Closable lid	
black/grey	2082295
Paper lid	
black/blue	2082296
Cans bin	
black/green	2082299
black/red	2082297
black/yellow	2082298

VILEDA



1. IRIS ROUND BIN

Round bin with colour coded lids · 38 x 73 cm · 50 L

Colour	metallic look
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	2082300



2. ROUND FUNNEL LID FOR IRIS ROUND BIN

Colour coded funnel lid for round bin · 38 x 15 cm

1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)

black	2082301
blue	2082302
green	2082304
red	2082303
yellow	2082305



3. IRIS SQUARE BIN

Square bin with colour coded lids · 39 x 39 x 73 cm · 60 L

Colour	grey
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	2082306

WEPA



4. LID FOR IRIS SQUARE BIN

Lid for square bin · 39 x 39 x 15 cm

1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)

Funnel lid	
black	2082307
blue	2082308
Swing lid	
black	2082309
blue	2082310



5. WEPA WASTE BIN 50 L

Flexibel and more hygienic · the WEPA waste container 50 L · 39 x 64 x 29 cm

Colour	white
1 piece	2117229

STEP-ON BINS ↓

RUBBERMAID



6. SLIM JIM® FRONT STEP STAINLESS STEEL DUAL INSERT

Aesthetic stainless steel container · fits the tightest spaces · space saving, small footprint · silent lid closure minimises noise level · commercial grade pedal ensures long product lifecycle · rigid liner included

Colour	stainless steel/black
1 piece	
30 L/42.8 x 32.6 x 55.6 cm	2116264
50 L/46.0 x 34.8 x 72.8 cm	2116265
90 L/55.4 x 41.3 x 80.9 cm	2116266



7. SLIM JIM® END STEP STAINLESS STEEL

Aesthetic stainless steel container · fits the tightest spaces · space saving, small footprint · silent lid closure minimises noise level · commercial grade pedal ensures long product lifecycle · rigid liner included

Colour	stainless steel
1 piece	
30 L/white/55.0 x 25.7 x 58.8 cm	2116257
50 L/black/57.6 x 29.5 x 73.3 cm	2116258
90 L/red/69.0 x 33.3 x 83.5 cm	2116259

RUBBERMAID



1. SLIM JIM® END STEP RESIN 30 L INCLUDING INSERT

Slim Jim® Step-On Resin containers · fits in the tightest spaces · space saving, small footprint · silent lid closure minimises noise level · commercial grade pedal ensures long product lifecycle · rigid liner included for End Step containers · easy to clean surface · 49.7 x 31.2 x 56.6 cm

1 piece		
 red	2116276	
 white	2116275	



2. SLIM JIM® END STEP RESIN 50 L INCLUDING INSERT

Slim Jim® Step-On Resin containers · fits in the tightest spaces · space saving, small footprint · silent lid closure minimises noise level · commercial grade pedal ensures long product lifecycle · rigid liner included for End Step containers · easy to clean surface · 52.8 x 34.4 x 72.1 cm

1 piece		
 grey	2116278	
 red	2116277	



3. SLIM JIM® END STEP RESIN 68 L INCLUDING INSERT

Slim Jim® Step-On Resin containers · fits in the tightest spaces · space saving, small footprint · silent lid closure minimises noise level · commercial grade pedal ensures long product lifecycle · rigid liner included for End Step containers · easy to clean surface · 56.2 x 37.4 x 78.2 cm

1 piece		
 red	2116280	
 white	2116279	



4. SLIM JIM® FRONT STEP RESIN 50 L

Slim Jim® Step-On Resin containers · fits in the tightest spaces · space saving, small footprint · silent lid closure minimises noise level · commercial grade pedal ensures long product lifecycle · rigid liner included for End Step containers · easy to clean surface · 45.7 x 29.2 x 71.9 cm

1 piece		
 yellow	2116267	
 red	2116268	

RUBBERMAID



1. SLIM JIM® FRONT STEP RESIN 68 L

Slim Jim® Step-On Resin containers · fits in the tightest spaces · space saving, small footprint · silent lid closure minimises noise level · commercial grade pedal ensures long product lifecycle · rigid liner included for End Step containers · easy to clean surface · 50.0 x 31.1 x 80.3 cm

1 piece	
■ black	2116271
■ grey	2116269
□ white	2116270



2. SLIM JIM® FRONT STEP RESIN 90 L

Slim Jim® Step-On Resin containers · fits in the tightest spaces · space saving, small footprint · silent lid closure minimises noise level · commercial grade pedal ensures long product lifecycle · rigid liner included for End Step containers · easy to clean surface · 90 L Front Step containers have built-in wheels · 57.0 x 35.3 x 82.6 cm

1 piece	
■ black	2116273
■ red	2116272
□ white	2116274



3. CONTAINER STEP-ON BIN 30 L

Hands-free refuse disposal · tight-fitting, overlapping lid helps keeping odours · tough, puncture resistant, all-plastic · construction will not rust, dent, chip or peel · quiet, heavy-duty pedal · HACCP compliant · optional rigid liners · TSA-approved · 43.1 x 40.0 x 43.5 cm

Colour	white
1 piece	1848101



4. CONTAINER STEP-ON BIN 45 L

Hands-free refuse disposal · tight-fitting, overlapping lid helps keeping odours · tough, puncture resistant, all-plastic · construction will not rust, dent, chip or peel · quiet, heavy-duty pedal · HACCP compliant · optional rigid liners · TSA-approved · 41.3 x 40.0 x 60.0 cm

Colour	white
1 piece	1847531

RUBBERMAID



1. CONTAINER STEP-ON BIN 68 L

Hands-free refuse disposal · tight-fitting, overlapping lid helps keeping odours · tough, puncture resistant, all-plastic · construction will not rust, dent, chip or peel · quiet, heavy-duty pedal · HACCP compliant · optional rigid liners · TSA-approved · 50.2 x 41.0 x 67.3 cm

Colour	white
1 piece	1844461



2. CONTAINER STEP-ON BIN 87 L

Hands-free refuse disposal · tight-fitting, overlapping lid helps keeping odours · tough, puncture resistant, all-plastic · construction will not rust, dent, chip or peel · quiet, heavy-duty pedal · HACCP compliant · optional rigid liners · TSA-approved · 50.0 x 41.0 x 82.5 cm

Colour	white
1 piece	1844601

VILEDÄ



3. HERA PEDAL BIN 35 L

Colour coded pedal bin · 39 x 39 x 44 cm

1 piece		
■ beige	2082315	
■ black	2082314	
■ blue	2082312	
■ red	2082311	
■ yellow	2082313	
□ white	2082316	



4. HERA PEDAL BIN 60 L

Colour coded pedal bin · 39 x 39 x 69 cm

1 piece		
■ beige	2082321	
■ black	2082320	
■ blue	2082318	
■ red	2082317	
■ yellow	2082319	
□ white	2082322	



5. HERA PEDAL BIN 85 L

Colour coded pedal bin · 49 x 39x 79 cm

1 piece		
■ beige	2082327	
■ black	2082326	
■ blue	2082324	
■ red	2082323	
■ yellow	2082325	
□ white	2082328	

ASHTRAYS ↓

RUBBERMAID



6. INFINITY™ SMOKING RECEPTACLE STAND ALONE

Sophisticated styling and all-metal construction for attractive and efficient smoking litter management · high-capacity for heavy traffic areas · stainless steel snuff plates · weighted bases and bolt-down options · integrated padlock tabs provide security against tampering and theft

Colour	black
1 piece	2058776



7. SMOKER'S POLE

The simple, space saving solution to control smokers waste · easy-to-empty design requires no tools and minimal bending · weather resistant powder-coated fire-safe aluminium · no colour fading · heavy base for added stability and security

Colour	black
1 piece	2074894



NEW SLIM JIM® STEP-ON DESIGNED FOR PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE USE

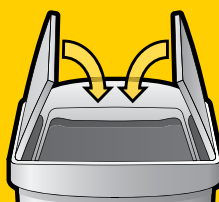
The new Slim Jim® step-on range has an even slimmer profile. So now, you can fit one practically anywhere.



UP TO 300'000
PEDAL CYCLES
(based on internal testing)

20%

SMALLER
FOOTPRINT¹



LID DAMPENER
FOR QUIET CLOSURE



SlimJim

¹Versus current RCP step on containers. Footprint reduction varies based on size of container.

BIN LINERS / REFUSE SACKS ↓

BIN LINERS UP TO 70 L ↓

DEISS



1. FIRST BIN LINER 30 L
Measurement 500 x 600 mm · thickness 16 my · material LDPE · brand FIRST · volume 30 L

Colour	white
1 roll à 50 pieces (carton à 25 rolls)	2072162



2. FIRST BIN LINER 60 L
Measurement 600 x 720 mm · thickness 16 my · material LDPE · brand FIRST · volume 60 L

Colour	white
1 roll à 50 pieces (carton à 20 rolls)	2070622



3. UNIVERSAL BIN LINER 15 L
Measurement 220 + 170 x 490 mm · thickness 9 my · material HDPE · brand UNIVERSAL · volume 15 L

Colour	grey
1 roll à 50 pieces (carton à 40 rolls)	2069078



4. UNIVERSAL BIN LINER 30 L
Measurement 500 x 600 mm · thickness 5 my · material HDPE · brand UNIVERSAL volume 30 L

1 roll à 50 pieces (carton à 40 rolls)	
grey	2057295
transparent	2057286



5. UNIVERSAL BIN LINER 60 L
Measurement 620 x 720 mm · thickness 6 my · material HDPE · brand UNIVERSAL · volume 60 L

Colour	transparent
1 roll à 50 pieces (carton à 40 rolls)	2057287



6. HDPE DOG BAGS
Measurement 250 x 310 + 30 mm · thickness 15 my · material HDPE · brand Standard · black with print

1 carton à 40 x 50 pieces	2067818
----------------------------------	----------------



7. BIODEGRADABLE BAG 15 L
Measurement 430 x 500 mm · thickness 25 my · material bio-film made of corn starch · brand Standard · volume 15 L

Colour	nature
1 roll à 50 pieces (carton à 10 rolls)	2052712

REFUSE SACKS 70 L TO 100 L ↓

DEISS

**1. UNIVERSAL BIN LINER 60 - 80 L**

Measurement 630 x 850 mm · thickness 8 my · material HDPE · brand UNIVERSAL · volume 60 - 80 L

Colour	white
1 roll à 40 pieces (carton à 9 rolls)	2057288

**2. PREMIUM REFUSE SACKS 70 L**

Measurement 575 x 1000 mm · thickness T60 · material LDPE · brand PREMIUM · volume 70 L

1 roll à 25 pieces (carton à 10 rolls)

 red	2002243
 green	2010500
 yellow	2002188
 transparent	1100183

**3. FIRST BIN LINER 80 L**

Measurement 610 x 850 mm · thickness 13 my · material LDPE · brand FIRST · volume 80 L

Colour	white
1 roll à 50 pieces (carton à 6 rolls)	2061941

**4. PREMIUM INFECTIOUS LAUNDRY SACKS 95 L**

Measurement 640 x 1000 mm · thickness 85 my · material LDPE · brand PREMIUM · yellow-transparent with print · volume 95 L

1 carton à 10 x 20 pieces	2058549
----------------------------------	----------------


REFUSE SACKS OVER 100 L ↓

DEISS

**5. PREMIUM REFUSE SACKS 120 L | T60**

Measurement 700 x 1100 mm · thickness T60 · material LDPE · brand PREMIUM · volume 120 L

1 roll à 25 pieces (carton à 10 rolls)

 blue	1843402
 sky blue	2034779
 transparent	1847012

**6. PREMIUM REFUSE SACKS 120 L | 70 MY**

Measurement 700 x 1100 mm · thickness 70 my · material LDPE · brand PREMIUM · volume 120 L

Colour	blue
1 roll à 25 pieces (carton à 10 rolls)	1700822

DEISS



1. PREMIUM REFUSE SACKS 120 L | T100
Measurement 700 x 1100 mm · thickness T100 · material LDPE · brand PREMIUM · volume 120 L

Colour	black
1 roll à 25 pieces (carton à 10 rolls)	2040565



2. PREMIUM REFUSE SACKS 120 L | 100 MY
Measurement 700 x 1100 mm · thickness 100 my · material LDPE · brand PREMIUM · volume 120 L

Colour	blue
1 roll à 25 pieces (carton à 8 rolls)	1841422



3. ECOFINE REFUSE SACKS 120 L
Measurement 700 x 1100 mm · thickness 25 my · material LDPE/LLDPE · brand ECOFINE · volume 120 L

1 roll à 25 pieces (carton à 10 rolls)	
<input type="checkbox"/> transparent	2059823
<input type="checkbox"/> black	2059822

i

ALL TO WASTE? NOT WITH US!

We offer an extensive product range for waste management – **INPACS**, The Global Supply Solution.

Whether **paper, plastic or special waste** – if a company has a well-designed waste management system, effort, time and costs can be significantly reduced as well as protecting the environment at the same time.

INPACS offers tailor made solutions for mobile and stationary products according to requirements on-site.

Explore our wide range of products and let us convince you.

Further products and information can be found in the **INPACS** catalogue.



PREMIUM – a rainbow full of refuse sacks.



**Reliable. Functional.
Consistent high quality.
Environmentally friendly.**

Plus: Various alternatives in size and thickness.

EMIL DEISS KG (GmbH + Co.)

Lademannbogen 65

22339 Hamburg

Phone: +49 (0)40 53 80 96-731

info@deiss.de • www.deiss.de







Cleaning Machines

160 – 173

Dry Vacuum Cleaners	162
Upright Vacuum Cleaner	164
Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaners	166
Spray Extraction Machines	166
Single Disc Machines	168
Scrubber Driers	170
Hand-Guided Sweepers	173

DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ↓

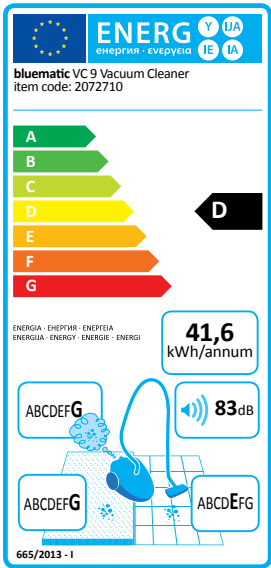
BLUEMATIC



1. BLUEMATIC VC 9

Agile, compact and highly absorbent vacuum cleaner · for daily maintenance cleaning of textile floor coverings · ideal for commercial use in buildings such as hotels, guest houses and offices · particularly light and easy to handle · standard equipment on hand and easy to use stored directly on the device · with strain relief · compact, robust housing made of durable plastic · vacuuming of hard floor coverings possible thanks to combined-floor-nozzle

purchased parts: 3 m hose incl. hand tube, 2-part stainless steel tube chrome, 1 dust bag 2-ply, 1 combined-floor nozzle, 1 upholstery nozzle, 1 crevice nozzle



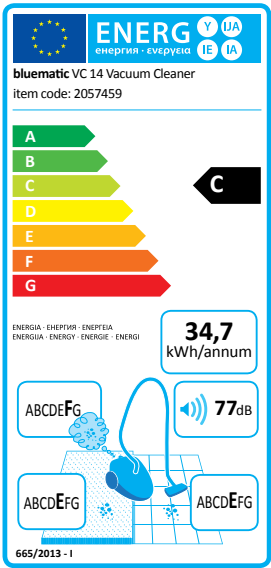
Working width	27 cm
Rated input power	1000 W
Airflow capacity	max. 55 L/s
Low pressure/vacuum pressure	233 mbar/23.3 kPa
Water column	2300 mm
Volume of dust bag	4 L
Volume of tank	6 L
Cable length	10 m
Sound power level	83 dB
Weight (incl. equipment)	7.4 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	35 x 35 x 40 cm
Protection class category	II
Energy efficiency class	D
Annual energy consumption in kWh/year	41.6 kWh
Carpet cleaning performance class	G
Hard floor cleaning class	E
Dust re-emission class	G
1 piece	2072710



2. BLUEMATIC VC 14

Quiet, compact high-performance vacuum cleaner · ideal for daily maintenance cleaning of medium-sized areas in offices, stores and hotel rooms, restaurants · particularly robust due to sturdy and shock-resistant plastic casing · optimal mobility and stability through five rubberized castors · 15 m cable length · with cable strain relief and a practical multi-function handle · standard equipment on hand and stored securely on the device · flexible and steplessly adjustable airflow

purchased parts: 3 m hose incl. hand tube, 2-part stainless steel tube chrome, 1 dust bag 2-ply, 1 combined-floor nozzle, 1 upholstery nozzle, 1 crevice nozzle



Working width	27 cm
Rated input power	1000 W
Airflow capacity	max. 55 L/s
Low pressure/vacuum pressure	230 mbar/23.0 kPa
Water column	2300 mm
Volume of dust bag	6 L
Volume of tank	9 L
Cable length	15 m
Sound power level	77.5 dB
Weight	8.5 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	40 x 40 x 49 cm
Protection class category	II
Energy efficiency class	C
Annual energy consumption in kWh/year	34.7 kWh
Carpet cleaning performance class	E
Hard floor cleaning class	E
Dust re-emission class	F
1 piece	2057459

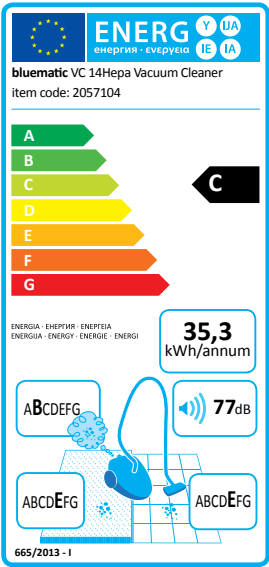
BLUEMATIC



1. BLUEMATIC VC 14HEPA

Quiet, compact and powerful vacuum cleaner · equipped with a HEPA filter, it achieves 99.997 % filtration, making it perfect for cleaning and maintaining sensitive application areas such as hospitals, day care centres and nursing homes · ergonomic workflow thanks to adjustable telescope tube · particularly robust due to a sturdy and shock resistant plastic casing · with cable strain relief and a practical multi-function handle · standard equipment on hand and stored securely on the device · vacuuming of hard floor coverings possible thanks to combined-floor-nozzle

purchased parts: 3 m hose incl. hand tube, 1 telescopic tube · 1 HEPA-filter cartridge · 1 dust bag 2-ply · 1 combined-floor nozzle · 1 upholstery nozzle · 1 crevice nozzle



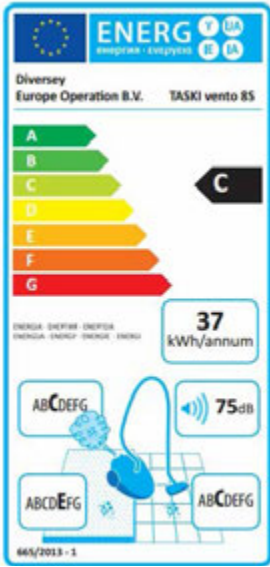
Working width	27 cm
Rated input power	1000 W
Airflow capacity	max. 55 L/s
Low pressure/vacuum pressure	230 mbar/23.0 kPa
Water column	2300 mm
Volume of dust bag	5.5 L
Volume of tank	9 L
Cable length	15 m
Sound power level	77.5 dB
Weight	8.5 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	40 x 40 x 49 cm
Protection class category	II
Energy efficiency class	C
Annual energy consumption in kWh/year	35.3 kWh
Carpet cleaning performance class	E
Hard floor cleaning class	E
Dust re-emission class	B
1 piece	2057104

DIVERSEY



2. TASKI VENTO 8S

TASKI vento 8S brings you enhanced working efficiency through the use of two fixed rear wheels and two freely rotating castors giving maximum stability and manoeuvrability · the new floor tool maximizes dust pick-up · it improves air quality through industry leading filtration system and has several features for simple and ergonomic handling



Working width	26.5 cm
Rated input power	1000 W
Airflow capacity	max. 61 L/s
Low pressure/vacuum pressure	220 mbar
Volume of dust bag	8 L
Cable length	10.5 m
Sound power level	75 dB
Weight	6 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	42 x 39 x 34 cm
Protection class category	II
Energy efficiency class	C
Annual energy consumption in kWh/year	37 kWh
Carpet cleaning performance class	E
Hard floor cleaning class	C
Dust re-emission class	C
1 piece	2103807

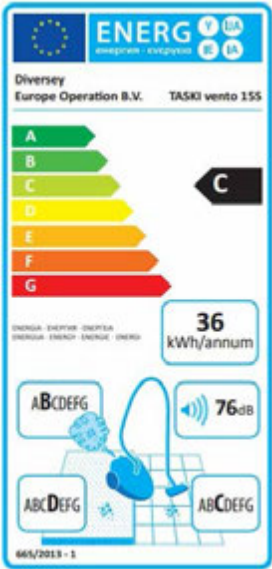
DIVERSEY



1. TASKI VENTO 15S

TASKI vento 15S brings you enhanced working efficiency through the use of two fixed rear wheels and two freely rotating castors giving maximum stability and manoeuvrability · the new floor tool maximises dust pick-up · it improves air quality through industry leading filtration system and optional HEPA filtration · the TASKI vento 15S also shows several features for simple and ergonomic handling

Working width	28 cm
Rated input power	1000 W
Airflow capacity	max. 61 L/s
Low pressure/vacuum pressure	220 mbar
Volume of dust bag	15 L
Cable length	10.5 m
Sound power level	76 dB
Weight	8 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	42 x 39 x 48 cm
Protection class category	II
Energy efficiency class	C
Annual energy consumption in kWh/year	36 kWh
Carpet cleaning performance class	D
Hard floor cleaning class	C
Dust re-emission class	B
1 piece	2103808



UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER ↓

BLUEMATIC

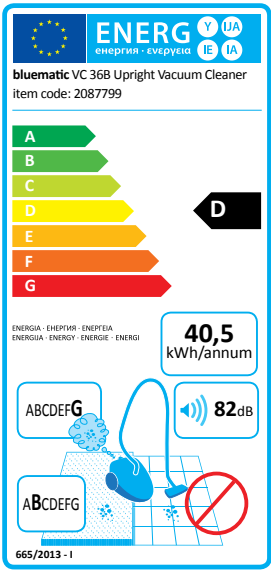


2. BLUEMATIC VC 36B

Professional upright vacuum cleaner · for quick and thorough maintenance cleaning of carpets · optimal use in offices and corridors in medium-sized areas · brushes, vacuums and revives the pile in one operation · in addition to the suction flow an electrically powered brush is used to remove stuck dirt particles like threads or hairs from the pile · 4-level manually adjustable roller brush with electronic fuse for optimal adjustment to the height of the pile · with filter bag change indicator · easy change of brush strips · 3-stage filtration system consisting of filter bags, security filters and air filters · by using the extension hose it is easy and comfortable to clean hard to reach places · the flat design of the twin-engines, rugged device makes vacuuming under beds and dressers easy

purchased parts: 1 dust bag 3-ply

Working width	36 cm
Rated input power	1175 W
Brush drive in W	175 W
Airflow capacity	max. 52 L/s
Low pressure/vacuum pressure	230 mbar/23.0 kPa
Water column	2350 mm
Volume of dust bag	5 L
Cable length	12 m
Sound power level	82 dB
Weight	9.1 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.5 x 36 x 125 cm
Protection class category	II/ IPX0
Energy efficiency class	D
Annual energy consumption in kWh/year	40.5 kWh
Carpet cleaning performance class	B
Dust re-emission class	G
1 piece	2087799



The perfect complement for professional cleaning.

The well-thought-out and thoroughly coordinated accessories programme allows you to maximise your investment according to your individual requirement. The INPACS expert advisers will be pleased to assist you.

bluematic accessory



Pos.	Suction nozzles	Nominal/ ø in mm	Working width/-length	Sales unit	Item code	VC 9 Vacuum Cleaner	VC 14 Vacuum Cleaner	VC 14HEPA Vacuum Cleaner	VC 36B Upright Vacuum Cleaner	VC 20W/D Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaner	VC 30 Aqua Wet Vacuum Cleaner
1	Combi floor nozzle	35	360 mm	1 pc.	2058038	•	•	•		•	•
2	Combi floor nozzle	35	270 mm	1 pc.	2055045	•	•	•		•	•
3	Combi floor nozzle	37	280 mm	1 pc.	2061738				•		
4	Water suction nozzle (N/S)	35	370 mm	1 pc.	2057569					•	
5	Hard floor nozzle	35	300 mm	1 pc.	2057277	•	•	•		•	•
6	Turbo nozzle	35	280 mm	1 pc.	2009743		•	•		•	•
7	Crevice nozzle	35	160 mm	1 pc.	2057628	•	•	•		•	•
8	Crevice nozzle	37	290 mm	1 pc.	5131985				•		
9	Upholstery nozzle	35	120 mm	1 pc.	2055693	•	•	•		•	•
10	Flat upholstery nozzle	37	150 mm	1 pc.	5131984				•		
11	Wall- and upholstery nozzle	37	230 mm	1 pc.	5131992				•		
12	Radiator brush nozzle	37	150 mm	1 pc.	5131999				•		
13	Dust brush	35	115 mm	1 pc.	2053906	•	•	•		•	•
14	Dust brush	37	150 mm	1 pc.	5131987				•		
Suction tube											
15	Metal, telescopic	35	60 cm – 97 cm	1 pc.	2057562		•	•			
16	Metal, chrome	35	50 cm	1 pc.	2008681	•	•				
17	Metal, chrome steel	35	47 cm	1 pc.	7218922					•	
18	Attachment clip	37	–	1 pc.	5131975				•		
Hose											
19	Plastic, complete	35	2.2 m	1 pc.	7196579	•	•	•		•	
20	Plastic, complete	35	3.0 m	1 pc.	2057635		•	•		•	
21	Plastic, complete	35	2.2 m	1 pc.	2084154	•					
22	Plastic	35	3.0 m	1 pc.	7200982	•	•	•		•	
23	Plastic	35	2.2 m	1 pc.	2057608	•	•	•		•	
24	Extension hose	37	1.8 m – 2.8 m	1 pc.	5131978				•		
Tool handle											
25	Tool handle, complete	35		1 pc.	2084155	•		•		•	
26	Tool handle	35		1 pc.	7219078		•	•			
Filter											
27	Dust bag, paper, 2-ply			10 pcs.	2059155	•					
28	Dust bag, paper, 2-ply			10 pcs.	2059149					•	
29	Dust bag, paper, 2-ply			10 pcs.	2058329		•	•	•		
30	Dust bag, paper, 2-ply			10 pcs.	7218771						•
31	Dust bag, paper, 3-ply			1 pc.	5131972				•		
32	Dust bag, textile			1 pc.	2078303		•				
33	Dust bag, non-woven			5 pcs.	2094049		•				
34	Hepa filter cartridge			1 pc.	2057561			•			
35	Motor filter cloth			1 pc.	2057568					•	•
36	Motor filter cloth			1 pc.	2036063		•				
37	Motor filter basket, complete			1 pc.	7218759					•	•
38	Motor filter basket, complete			1 pc.	2057639		•				
39	Motor filter basket			1 pc.	2058374		•				
40	Float insert, complete			1 pc.	2073457					•	
41	Exhaust air filter			1 pc.	5131995				•		
42	Safety filter			1 pc.	5131971				•		
43	Micro filter			1 pc.	5131994				•		

WET & DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ↓

BLUEMATIC



1. BLUEMATIC VC 20W/D

Perfect entry model for a fast and efficient wet and dry cleaning · this compact, robust and powerful vacuum cleaner is equipped with various accessories · whether fine or coarse, dry or wet, even liquids – the dirt is just sucked away · diverse applications through a wide range of accessories · long lived thanks to 2-stage bypass motor · particularly robust due to sturdy and shock resistant plastic casing · handy acid and alkali-resistant plastic container · mechanical float switch-off when reaching the maximum fill level · optimal flexibility and stability through five rubber swivel castors · with cable strain relief system and a practical multi-functional handle · rust-proof, robust chrome suction tubes · flexible and steplessly adjustable air/water volume · requires less space

purchased parts: 3 m hose incl. hand tube, 2-part stainless steel tube chrome, 1 float complete, 1 dust bag basket complete, 1 dust bag 2-ply, 1 wet vacuum nozzle, 1 combined-floor nozzle, 1 upholstery nozzle, 1 crevice nozzle

Working width	37 cm
Total power	max. 1100 W
Airflow capacity	max. 53 L/s
Low pressure	185 mbar
Water column	1850 mm
Effective volume of water	9 L
Volume of dust bag	10 L
Cable length	15 m
Noise level	71 dB/A
Weight	10 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	38 x 38 x 60 cm
Protection class category	II/ IPX4
1 piece	2057106



2. BLUEMATIC VC 30AQUA

Powerful wet vacuum cleaner for professional use · with the two-stage bypass motor it achieves best vacuuming results and is ideal for quick and thorough cleaning of small and medium-sized areas · the application area of this wet vacuum cleaner lies mainly in fast and efficient cleaning in garages, production and sales areas, etc. · particularly large and rubberized castors for optimum mobility and high stability of the instrument · long-lived thanks to 2-stage bypass motor · robust due to impact-resistant plastic casing · water container with convenient carrying handle for easy handling and disposal of water · mechanical float switch provides timely interruption of the suction flow when reaching the maximum fill level · ergonomic carrying handle with suction tube holder for easy and convenient transport

purchased parts: 4 m hose, 2 suction tubes with suction bend from stainless steel, 1 floater complete, 1 wet vacuum nozzle

Working width	37 cm
Total power	max. 1050 W
Airflow capacity	max. 53 L/s
Low pressure	185 mbar
Water column	1850 mm
Effective volume of water	24 L
Volume of dust bag	optional 16 L
Cable length	15 m
Noise level	71 dB/A
Weight	12.7 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	42 x 42 x 65 cm
Protection class category	II/ IPX4
1 piece	2072711

SPRAY EXTRACTION MACHINES ↓

BLUEMATIC



3. BLUEMATIC SPX 11

Handy, compact spray extraction machine for cleaning textile surfaces such as carpets, cushion or vehicle interiors · lightweight and compact design, ideal especially in smaller basic and maintenance cleaning · powerful suction turbine leaves very little residual moisture in the treated tissue – surfaces are quickly accessible again · optional hard floor attachment also allows the cleaning of stone or other hard floors

purchased parts: 3 m suction spray hose with hand tube, 2-part stainless steel tube, 1 carpet adapter, transparent

Working width	23 cm
Total power	max. 1100 W turbine/40 W pump
Airflow capacity	max. 54 L/s
Low pressure	210 mbar
Pump pressure	2.5 bar
Spray volume	1.6 L/min
Fresh water /waste water tank	10/9 L
Cable length	10 m
Noise level	71.5 dB/A
Weight	14 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	65 x 32.5 x 44 cm
Protection class category	II/ IPX4
1 piece	2072712

DIVERSEY



1. TASKI PROCARPET 30

Has been developed using expertise in vacuum pick-up and chemical application to design a high performance carpet cleaning with excellent results · allows users to select the cleaning application that best fits their needs based on turnaround time and soil levels · the machine can be set-up for deep cleaning spray extraction for heavy soils or restorative cleaning and can be set-up for interim foam carpet cleaning using our specifically formulated encapsulation chemical

Working width	38 cm
Total power	max. 1650 W
Brush speed	1000 rpm
Fresh water/waste water tank	30 L/30 L
Cable length	15 m
Noise level	70 dB/A
Weight	52 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	109 x 47 x 44 cm
Protection class category	I/ IPX4
1 piece	2103245

2. TASKI PROCARPET 45

Has been developed using expertise in vacuum pick-up and chemical application to design a high performance carpet cleaning with excellent results · allows users to select the cleaning application that best fits their needs based on turnaround time and soil levels · the machine can be set-up for deep cleaning spray extraction for heavy soils or restorative cleaning and can be set-up for interim foam carpet cleaning using our specifically formulated encapsulation chemical

Working width	45 cm
Total power	max. 1650 W
Brush speed	1000 rpm
Fresh water/waste water tank	45 L/45 L
Cable length	15 m
Noise level	70 dB/A
Weight	55 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82 x 56 x 86 cm
Protection class category	I/ IPX4
1 piece	2103246



SINGLE DISC MACHINES ↓

BLUEMATIC



1. BLUEMATIC SD 43MONO

Classic and powerful single disc machine to clean hard and textile floors · excellent choice for standard cleaning tasks such as basic cleaning, wet scrubbing and shampooing · easy to use and sturdy operating controls · effortless and easy working due to peripheral mounted prime motor · quiet, low vibrating operation due to high-torque belt drive · built-in safety device prevents accidental start-up when handle is vertical · stepless drawbar adjustment for efficient and ergonomic operating · robust and sturdy metal casing · easy to transport due to large transport wheels · fast and easy handling of power cord due to convenient cable fastener

Working width	43 cm
ø Brush/pad	43 cm
Nominal consumption	max. 1200 W
Brush rotation speed	180 rpm
Minimum working height: brush	34 cm
driving disc + pad	32 cm
Cable length	12.5 m
Noise level	58 dB/A
Weight	31 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	56 x 45 x 122 cm
Protection class category	I/ IPX4
1 piece	2072713



2. BLUEMATIC SD 43DUO

Powerful duo-speed single disc machine for maintaining and cleaning of hard and textile floors · designed for a variety of cleaning tasks and floor types · multifunctional machine is the perfect choice to minimize transportation costs as well as setup time and thus provides perfect economic and efficient operation · easy to use and sturdy operating controls · effortless and easy working due to peripheral mounted prime motor · quiet, low vibrating operation due to high-torque belt drive · flat design allows cleaning of difficult to reach and irregular areas · built-in safety device prevents accidental start-up when handle is vertical · stepless drawbar adjustment for efficient and ergonomic operating · robust and sturdy metal casing · easy to transport due to large transport wheels · fast and easy handling of power cord due to convenient cable fastener

Working width	43 cm
ø Brush/pad	43 cm
Nominal consumption	max. 1200 - 1500 W**
Brush rotation speed	190/380 rpm*
Minimum working height: brush	34 cm
driving disc + pad	32 cm
Cable length	12.5 m
Noise level	65 dB/A
Weight	incl. brush 39 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	56 x 45 x 122 cm
Protection class category	I/ IPX4
1 piece	2057108

* switchable **depends on rotation speed



Our machine programme offers you the right machine for every application.

In addition, a well-thought-through accessory programme is available which can be compiled individually in accordance with object specific requirements.

Our expert advisers will be pleased to assist you in selecting the optimal products answering to your needs.

The perfect complement for professional cleaning.

The well-thought-out and thoroughly coordinated accessories programme allows you to maximise your investment according to your individual requirement. The INPACS expert advise will be pleased to assist you.

bluematic accessory



Pos.	Accessory	Item code	Wet scrubbing/basic cleaning of sensitive soils	Wet scrubbing/basic cleaning of insensitive soils	Coating removal PVC	Coating removal linoleum	Crystallizing	Spray-cleaning	Polishing	Carpet intermediate cleaning	Carpet shampooing
1	Additional weight, 8 kg incl. screws	for SD 43 Mono	2057575	•	•						
2	Additional weight, 8 kg incl. screws	for SD 43 Duo	2057554	•	•	•	•		•		
3	Solution tank, 14 L	for SD 43 Mono/Duo	2053477	•	•	•	•				•
4	Spray master, 1 L	for SD 43 Duo	2053594				•	•	•		
5	Vacuum ring	for SD 43 Duo	2053595						•		
6	Vacuum unit AS 05	for SD 43 Duo	2053596						•		
7	Dust bag	for AS 05 suction unit	2069585						•		
8	Textile dust bag	for AS 05 suction unit	2057555						•		
9	Driving disc	for SD 43 Mono/Duo	3000641	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
10	Driving disc high-speed with foam rubber	for SD 43 Duo	3000660				•	•	•		
11	Driving disc high-speed with rubber	for SD 43 Duo	2057553				•	•	•		
12	Scrubbing brush, ø 430 mm	for SD 43 Mono/Duo	3000642	•	•						
13	Exposed aggregate pavement brush, ø 430 mm	for SD 43 Mono/Duo	2057577		•						
14	Shampooing brush ø 430 mm	for SD 43 Mono/Duo	3000646								•
15	Silicium carbide brush, ø 430 mm	for SD 43 Mono/Duo	2057576		•						
16	Polishing brush, ø 430 mm	for SD 43 Duo	3000656						•		

Pads	Pad, white	Pad, beige	Pad, red	Pad, blue	Pad, green	Pad, brown	Pad, black	Pad, grey	Crystallizing pad	Carpet cleaning pad	Micro-fibre pad	High-speed-pad
Wet scrubbing of insensitive floors			•	•	•	•	•				•	
Wet scrubbing of sensitive floors			•	•							•	
Basic cleaning of insensitive floors				•	•	•	•					
Basic cleaning of sensitive floors				•	•							
Coating removal PVC					•	•	•					
Coating removal linoleum					•							
Crystallizing								•				
Restoration of protective film						•		•				
Spray-cleaning			•	•								•
Polishing	•	•	•									•
Carpet intermediate cleaning										•		
Parquet care/cleaning	•	•	•	•	•							•

DIVERSEY



1. TASKI ERGODISC HD

Effectiveness · a stiff metal chassis · increased weight of the machine · extremely powerful motor delivers excellent mechanical scrubbing action · ideal for heavy duty applications, such as floor stripping, marble crystallization or wood treatment

Working width	43 cm
ø Brush/pad	43 cm
Nominal consumption	1100 W
Brush rotation speed	150 rpm
Minimum working height	35 cm
Cable length	15 m
Noise level	65 dB/A
Weight	54 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	46 x 48 x 108 cm
Protection class category	I/ IPX4
1 piece	2089534



2. TASKI ERGODISC DUO

Multi-purpose · cost-efficient machine adaptable to many different cleaning tasks · full range of accessories available · better working conditions through an anatomically formed grip, adjustable handle bar, low vibration and noise level and soft start characteristics

Working width	43 cm
ø Brush/pad	43 cm
Nominal consumption	1100 W
Brush rotation speed	165 / 330 rpm
Minimum working height	35 cm
Cable length	15 m
Noise level	57 dB/A
Weight	48 kg (option to remove 5kg)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	67 x 48 x 119 cm
Protection class category	II/ IPX4
1 piece	1692011

SCRUBBER DRIERS ↓

DIVERSEY



3. TASKI SWINGO 350

Ultra-compact automatic scrubber drier · can reach under obstacles such as tables or racks due to the very low height of the machine body and the handle which can be folded backward · the roller brush, which is offset to the side, allows edge-close cleaning as well as access to corners · the wiping blade in front of the brush helps to remove the cleaning solution also when moving the machine backwards · maximum scrubbing action and the innovative V-shaped squeegee which leads to excellent drying results delivers significantly higher hygiene levels and improves the floor appearance

Working width	38 cm
Squeegee width	55 cm
Solution tank/recovery tank	10 L/10 L
Brush pressure	max. 17 kg
Battery capacity/autonomy	up to 1 hour
Noise level	< 70 dB/A
Weight ready for use	67 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	79 x 45 x 43 cm
1 piece	2075294



4. TASKI SWINGO 455

Compact automatic scrubber drier can be used in a wide variety of application areas due to its compact size and small, ergonomic handle · great results are achieved through the proven brush system, perfectly following the floor's profile and achieving excellent soil removal · the patented V-shaped squeegee enables excellent water pick-up on the floor · truly versatile for use in all types of small or congested hard floor areas such as retail stores, kitchens, schools, and hospitals while still offering great working width and tank volume · cleaning along walls and under tables is easily possible due to the adjustable height, flexible handle and the dual axle system

Working width	43 cm
Squeegee width	69 cm
Solution tank/recovery tank	22 L/25 L
Brush pressure	max. 32 kg
Battery capacity/run time (nominal)	1.5 hours
Noise level	< 68 dB/A (with Eco-Mode 63 dB(A))
Weight ready for use	120 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110 x 48 x 92 cm
1 piece	2082136

The rise of the robots

TASKI INTELLIBOT

With the acquisition of Intellibot – the pioneer in robotic floor cleaning machines – Sealed Air revolutionises the cleaning and hygiene industry.

Intellibot hands-free robots dramatically improve the economics of cleaning. They significantly boost productivity, save on labour and use up to 85% less water and chemicals.

Intellibot's artificial intelligence is now backed by TASKI's global reach and unequalled 60 year pedigree. Making these robots the future of cleaning in airports, schools, hospitals, retail malls, offices, hotels and other high traffic areas.



www.sealedair.com
www.intellibotrobotics.com



DIVERSEY



1. TASKI SWINGO 1255

Automatic scrubber drier has the ideal size for best performance, offers excellent cleaning and drying results is simple to use and has easy maintenance and offers great durability and robustness · the patented IntelliFlow-system always ensures the right amount of cleaning solution on the floor and leads to significant water savings · this, in combination with the 60 L tank volume, increases productivity and cuts the number of time consuming tank filling stops during the cleaning operation

Working width	55 cm
Turning circle	1.33 m
Brush pressure	48 kg
Solution tank/recovery tank	60 L/60 L
Battery capacity/run time (nominal)	up to 3h
Cleaning speed	4.5 km/h
Noise level	< 58 dB/A
Weight ready for use	260 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	142 x 58 x 117 cm
Protection class	II
1 piece	2073603



2. TASKI SWINGO XP-R

New generation machine · delivers the comfort of stand-on cleaning with unmatched visibility around the machine · the battery operated scrubber driers perform with unsurpassed agility offering the manoeuvrability of a much smaller machine and unbeatable cleaning performance · it features round disc cleaning for customers requiring intensive cleaning · the patented IntelliFlowsystem always ensures the right amount of cleaning solution on the floor and leads to significant water savings · this, in combination with the 113 L tank volume, increases productivity and cuts the number of time consuming tank filling stops during the cleaning operation

Working width	75 cm
Squeegee width	95 cm
Door pass through width	(w/o squeegee) 80 cm
Speed of brushes	550 rpm 165 rpm
Brush pressure	min-max 0.25 - 0.5 N/cm²
Solution tank-bag system/recovery tank	113 L/140 L
Brush pressure	max. 32 kg
Battery run time	3 h 15 min
Cleaning speed	5 km/h
Noise level	< 69 dB/A
Weight ready for use (w/o driver)	452 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	131 x 95 x 130 cm
1 piece	2110177

3. TASKI SWINGO 2100μICRO

Represents an evolution in micro ride on scrubber driers · combines compact design with an unchallenged performance and high flexibility for operations beyond traditional boundaries · offers unrivalled performance, benefiting from the combination of speed, small footprint, agility and large tank size · a totally new design of offset cleaning function allows reduction of manual work and seamless cleaning in large and small areas with the highest possible cleaning result

Working width	55 cm
Offset function	14 cm
Brush pressure	max. 0.45 N/cm2
Battery run time	< 4h
Cleaning speed	up to 5.5km/h
Noise level	< 70 dB/A
Weight ready for use (without operator)	380 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	138 x 58 x 128 cm
Protection class	II
1 piece	2116070



HAND-GUIDED SWEEPERS ↓

RUBBERMAID



1. MECHANICAL DUAL ACTION SWEEPERS

Two types of brushes provide maximum cleaning and versatility · constructed of durable galvanised steel and tough ABS plastic · dual debris pans with one-touch cleaning doors · wide 19 cm sweep path with protective bumper · soft rubber wheels and brushes conform to floor surface · designed for large debris as well as smaller crumbs and dirt · for bare floors or low pile carpets

Colour	black
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	2116287

2. BRUSHLESS MECHANICAL SWEEPER

The most versatile sweeper in the system, this model has non-marking rubber blades that effectively sweep up dust, debris, and spills from a variety of floor surfaces · perfect for foodservice applications · constructed of durable galvanised steel and tough ABS plastic · low profile for easy access around and under furniture · tinted window allows you to see when the sweeper needs emptying · two debris canisters with one-touch emptying doors · soft rubber wheels glide easily on carpet, vinyl, tile, wood, and more · wide 19 cm sweep path with protective bumper

Colour	black
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	2116288







Personal Protective Equipment 174 – 185

Disposable Working Clothes	176
Hand Protection	177
Special Applications	185

DISPOSABLE WORKING CLOTHES ↓

KIMBERLY-CLARK



1. KLEENGUARD* A10 BLUE
Light duty coveralls – hooded · suitable for: office cleaning, goods handling, light duty tasks · durable spun bond fabric · breathable · comfortable body design · elastic cuffs, ankles and waist · strong triple protection stitched seams · silicone-free

CE-Category	CAT I CE Simple
1 carton à 50 pieces	
Size M	1466610
Size L	1466630



2. KLEENGUARD* A30
Breathable splash & particle protection coveralls – hooded · suitable for chemical and pharmaceutical industries, manufacturing, utilities, electronics, agriculture and paint spraying · anti-static · silicone-free · hood designed for respirator use · strong triple stitched seams · EN 1073-2 approved for radioactive dust protection

CE-Category	CAT III Type V & VI
1 carton à 25 pieces	
Size S	2112909
Size M	2112910
Size L	2112911
Size XL	2112912
Size XXL	2112913
Size XXXL	2118557



3. KLEENGUARD* A40
Liquid & particle protection coveralls – hooded · suitable for critical production such as pharmaceutical industries, manufacturing, utilities, electronics, agriculture and paint spraying · protection against chemical splash and particles · holds out > 99 % of fibres greater than 1 micron · triple stitched seams · hood designed for respirator use · silicone-free

CE-Category	CAT III Type V & VI
1 carton à 25 pieces	
Size S	2040598
Size M	2034998
Size L	2061938
Size XL	2061929
Size XXL	2061925
Size XXXL	2061926



4. KLEENGUARD* A50
Breathable splash & particle protection coveralls – hooded · suitable for chemical and pharmaceutical industries, manufacturing, utilities, electronics, agriculture and paint spraying · anti-static · silicone-free · hood designed for respirator use · strong triple stitched seams · EN 1073-2 approved for radioactive dust protection

CE-Category	CAT III Type V & VI
1 carton à 25 pieces	
Size S	2058347
Size M	2058348
Size L	2058349
Size XL	2058350
Size XXL	2058351
1 carton à 20 pieces	
Size XXXL	2058352



HAND PROTECTION ↓

KIMBERLY-CLARK



1. KLEENGUARD* G10 ARCTIC BLUE NITRILE GLOVES

For all cleaning down of machines and surfaces · latex and powder-free, ambidextrous · textured fingertips · beaded cuffs · premium gloves: comfort and flexibility · exceptional tactile sensitivity making them ideal for intricate assembly work · 0.06 mm thickness · 24 cm

CE-Category	CAT I CE Simple
carton à 10 boxes	
Size XS (1 box à 200 pieces)	2064272
Size S (1 box à 200 pieces)	2064273
Size M (1 box à 200 pieces)	2064274
Size L (1 box à 200 pieces)	2064275
Size XL (1 box à 180 pieces)	2064276



2. KLEENGUARD* G20 ATLANTIC GREEN CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES

Atlantic green · contact certified, latex and powder-free ambidextrous, compliant with AQL 1.5 · textured fingertips providing excellent grip · excellent tactile sensitivity · beaded cuff · 0.06 mm thickness (minimum) · maximum touch sensitivity · 24 cm (L, XL 25 cm)

CE-Category	CAT III
carton à 10 boxes	
Size XS (1 box à 250 pieces)	2077019
Size S (1 box à 250 pieces)	2077020
Size M (1 box à 250 pieces)	2077021
Size L (1 box à 250 pieces)	2077022
Size XL (1 box à 225 pieces)	2077023

KOLIBRI



3. JACKSON SAFETY* G29 SOLVENT GLOVES

Suitable for various applications · offer reliable protection against a wide range of aggressive chemicals like Isopropanol, Skydrol®, Frekote® without compromising dexterity · specifically designed for Aerospace and Automotive customers to provide the best compromise between protection and dexterity when handling the most common solvents they offer Category III low chemical protection against splashes and basic abrasion resistance also in other segments · highly versatile and suitable for many different applications as chemical handling, cleaning tasks, light assembly tasks and paint and spray shops · blue

CE-Category	CAT III
1 box à 50 pieces (carton à 10 boxes)	
Size XXL	2111347



4. KOLIBRI LATEX POWDERED

Examination gloves · made from natural latex · powdered · unsterile · AQL 1.5 (Acceptable Quality Level) · meets legal requirements for medical products (class 1) according to Directive EN 455, part 1-2 · meets legal requirements for PPE products (category I) · safe for use with foodstuff · high wearing comfort and good sense of touch · extraordinary fit · good grip · guaranteed food safety in accordance with HACCP · the box fits with most usual wall brackets · length: 240 mm · natural white

1 box à 100 pieces (carton à 10 boxes)	
Size S	1673902
Size M	1673912
Size L	1673922
Size XL	2055268



5. KOLIBRI LATEX POWDER-FREE

Examination gloves · made from natural latex · powder-free · unsterile · meets legal requirements according to Directive EN388 and EN420 · AQL 1.5 (Acceptable Quality Level) · low latex-protein content (< 50 µg/g) · high wall thickness, to resist chemicals and microorganisms · meets legal requirements for medical products (class 1) according to Directive EN 455, part 1-3 · meets legal requirements for PPE products (category III) according to Directive EN 4374, part 1-3 · safe for use with foodstuff · high wearing comfort and good sense of touch · extraordinary fit · good grip · guaranteed food safety in accordance with HACCP · the box fits with most usual wall brackets · length: 240 mm · natural white

1 box à 100 pieces (carton à 10 boxes)	
Size S	1673932
Size M	1673942
Size L	1673952
Size XL	2055269



KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI LATEX POWDER-FREE

Examination gloves · made from natural latex · powder-free · unsterile · AQL 1.5 (Acceptable Quality Level) · meets legal requirements for medical products (class 1) according to Directive EN 455, part 1-2 · meets legal requirements for PPE products (category III) · safe for use with foodstuff · low latex-protein content (< 50 µg/g) · high wearing comfort and good sense of touch · extraordinary fit · good grip · guaranteed food safety in accordance with HACCP · the box fits with most usual wall brackets · length: 240 mm · natural white



2. KOLIBRI NITRILE POWDER-FREE

Examination gloves · made from nitrile butadiene rubber (synthetic latex) · powder-free · unsterile · meets legal requirements according to Directive EN388 and EN420 · AQL 1.5 (Acceptable Quality Level) · meets legal requirements for medical products (class 1) according to Directive EN 455, part 1-3 · meets legal requirements for PPE products (category III) according to Directive EN 374, part 1-3 · certified according to ASTM 1671-07 (tested in viral penetration) · safe for use with foodstuff · free of natural latex proteins (suitable for users with type-I allergies) · excellent skin compatibility · high wearing comfort and good sense of touch · extraordinary fit · good grip · very good abrasion resistance · high chemical resistance · guaranteed food safety in accordance with HACCP · the box fits with most usual wall brackets · length: 240 mm · blue

1 box à 100 pieces (carton à 10 boxes)

Size S	2093700
Size M	2093701
Size L	2093702
Size XL	2093703

1 box à 100 pieces (carton à 10 boxes)

Size S	2045701
Size M	2045702
Size L	2045703
Size XL	2057412



KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI NITRILE SENSITIVE POWDER-FREE

Examination gloves · made from nitrile butadiene rubber (synthetic latex) · powder-free · unsterile · meets legal requirements according to Directive EN388 and EN420 · AQL 1.5 (Acceptable Quality Level) · meets legal requirements for medical products (class 1) according to Directive EN 455, part 1-3 · meets legal requirements for PPE products (category III) according to Directive EN 374, part 1-3 · certified according to ASTM 1671-07 (tested in viral penetration) · safe for use with foodstuff · free of natural latex proteins (suitable for users with type-I allergies) · excellent skin compatibility · high wearing comfort and good sense of touch · extraordinary fit · good grip · high chemical resistance · guaranteed food safety in accordance with HACCP · the box fits with most usual wall brackets · length: 240 mm · lilac

carton à 10 boxes

Size S (1 box à 200 pieces)	2077800
Size M (1 box à 200 pieces)	2077801
Size L (1 box à 200 pieces)	2077802
Size XL (1 box à 180 pieces)	2077803



2. KOLIBRI NITRILE SENSITIVE POWDER-FREE

Examination gloves · made from nitrile butadiene rubber (synthetic latex) · powder-free · unsterile · meets legal requirements according to Directive EN388 and EN420 · AQL 1.5 (Acceptable Quality Level) · meets legal requirements for medical products (class 1) according to Directive EN 455, part 1-3 · meets legal requirements for PPE products (category III) according to Directive EN 374, part 1-3 · certified according to ASTM 1671-07 (tested in viral penetration) · safe for use with foodstuff · free of natural latex proteins (suitable for users with type-I allergies) · excellent skin compatibility · high wearing comfort and good sense of touch · extraordinary fit · good grip · high chemical resistance · guaranteed food safety in accordance with HACCP · the box fits with most usual wall brackets · length: 240 mm · white

carton à 10 boxes

Size S (1 box à 200 pieces)	2093704
Size M (1 box à 200 pieces)	2093705
Size L (1 box à 200 pieces)	2093706
Size XL (1 box à 180 pieces)	2093707



3. KOLIBRI VINYL POWDERED

Examination gloves · made from polyvinylchloride (PVC) · powdered · unsterile · AQL 1.5 (Acceptable Quality Level) · meets legal requirements for medical products (class 1) according to Directive EN 455, part 1-2 · meets legal requirements for PPE products (category I) · safe for use with foodstuff (not to use with fat or oily substances) · free of natural latex proteins (suitable for users with type-I allergies) · excellent skin compatibility · high wearing comfort and good sense of touch · extraordinary fit · economical alternative · the box fits with most usual wall brackets · length: 240 mm · transparent

1 box à 100 pieces (carton à 10 boxes)

Size S	2011917
Size M	2011858
Size L	2011868
Size XL	2055270



4. KOLIBRI VINYL POWDER-FREE

Examination gloves · made from polyvinylchloride (PVC) · powder-free · unsterile · AQL 1.5 (Acceptable Quality Level) · meets legal requirements for medical products (class 1) according to Directive EN 455, part 1-2 · meets legal requirements for PPE products (category I) · safe for use with foodstuff (not to use with fat or oily substances) · free of natural latex proteins (suitable for users with type-I allergies) · excellent skin compatibility · high wearing comfort and good sense of touch · extraordinary fit · economical alternative · the box fits with most usual wall brackets · length: 240 mm · transparent

1 box à 100 pieces (carton à 10 boxes)

Size S	2010199
Size M	2010198
Size L	2010197
Size XL	2055271



How to find the right size!

Put your hand, as shown below, at the level of your forefinger ankle the line and check your size on the right.



SEMPERIT



1. SEMPERCLEAN MC

Protective glove made of natural rubber with innovative inner coating, anatomically shaped, extra length · supreme wearing comfort and particularly easy to put on due to the special inner coating · excellent gripping properties due to special outer surface treatment in the special production method · stands for supreme quality, a tried and tested medical product · anatomical shape, ideal fit to reduce hand fatigue · particularly skin-friendly and powder-free due to intensive cleaning/washing · available in 7 sizes, including intermediate sizes for optimal fit · medical device class I, disposable protective glove for complex risks, category III · in conformity with the norms: EN 420, EN 455, EN 374 · natural latex

1 box à 50 pair (carton à 10 boxes)

Size 6	2084526
Size 6.5	2050884
Size 7	2061744
Size 7.5	2050887
Size 8	2082898
Size 8.5	2050886
Size 9	2050885



2. SEMPERFIT RED

Tried and tested latex protective glove with a smooth inside · very skin-friendly and comfortable due to smooth, halogenated inside · palms and fingers with a rough profile – excellent tactile properties and very good grip · halogenated surface for better general chemical resistance than in non-halogenated gloves · signal colour red · easy identification, even in poor lighting conditions · tested and certified in accordance with 89/109/EEC – suitable for contact with food · reusable protective glove for complex risks, category III · in conformity with the norms: EN 420, EN 374, EN 388 · red

1 pair (carton à 12 x 12 pairs)

Size S (7)	1855841
Size M (8)	1855851
Size L (9)	1855831



3. SEMPERGUARD® LATEX POWDERED

THE POWDERED SOLUTION · CE category III protective glove for complex risks · CE class I examination glove · excellent wearing comfort through high-quality natural latex – fits the hand perfectly · excellent value for money wherever powdered products are required for contact with fatty foodstuffs · free from phthalates / softeners · tested and certified according to 1935/2004 – suitable for food contact · in conformity with the norms: EN 420, EN 455, EN 374 · natural white

carton à 10 boxes

Size S (1 box à 100 pieces)	2031921
Size M (1 box à 100 pieces)	2031920
Size L (1 box à 100 pieces)	2031922
Size XL (1 box à 90 pieces)	2082918



4. SEMPERGUARD® LATEX IC POWDER FREE

THE ALL-ROUNDER · CE category III protective glove for complex risks · CE class I examination glove · the particularly skin-friendly, powder-free hygiene glove made of natural latex · good grip and easy to don through innovative production technology · free from phthalates/softeners · tested and certified according to 1935/2004 – suitable for food contact · in conformity with the norms: EN 420, EN 455, EN 374 · natural white

carton à 10 boxes

Size XS (1 box à 100 pieces)	2042939
Size S (1 box à 100 pieces)	2031918
Size M (1 box à 100 pieces)	2031923
Size L (1 box à 100 pieces)	2031924
Size XL (1 box à 90 pieces)	2033442



SEMPERIT

1. SEMPERMED® LATEX SUPREME POWDER FREE

SURGICAL GLOVE, powder-free with patented synthetic inner coating for easy donning · excellent skin compatibility · the glove is not powdered, but is leached several times and because it has very low levels of protein and other potential irritants, offers excellent skin compatibility and comfort · powder-free: no potential risk from particles in the operating theatre and therefore no danger of patients developing granulomatous formations · excellent fit: anatomically designed hand models dipped in latex · the moulds, which are designed especially for the production of the Sempermed Supreme, have broad backs of hands and fingers which have a natural curvature to them · very comfortable and easy to don · natural white



1 box à 50 pair (carton à 6 boxes)

Size 6	6639413
Size 6.5	6639414
Size 7	6639415
Size 7.5	6639416
Size 8	6639417
Size 8.5	6639418

3. SEMPERGUARD® NITRILE STYLE

THE BLACK NITRILE · CE category III chemicals protective glove for complex risks · CE class I examination glove · excellent elasticity · especially suitable for applications which are visible to the public like catering, beauty and body art sector · dual labelling fulfilling medical requirements in the tattoo and piercing sector · skin-friendly: free from phthalates/softeners and allergenic latex proteins · tested and certified according to 1935/2004 – suitable for food contact · in conformity with the norms: EN 420, EN 455, EN 374 · black



carton à 10 boxes

Size S (1 box à 200 pieces)	2101938
Size M (1 box à 200 pieces)	2101939
Size L (1 box à 200 pieces)	2101940
Size XL (1 box à 180 pieces)	2101941

5. SEMPERGUARD® NITRILE XPRT

THE ROBUST NITRILE · CE category III chemicals protective glove for complex risks · tried and tested quality product made of nitrile – excellent resistance to skin irritants · tested and certified according to 1935/2004 – suitable for food contact · more resistance through special formulation and greater wall thickness · the problem-solver for single use · free from phthalates softeners and allergenic latex proteins · easy to don and particularly skin-friendly through special finishing process · signal colour blue – suitable for areas subject to HACCP standards · in conformity with the norms: EN 420, EN 455, EN 374 · blue



carton à 10 boxes

Size S (1 box à 100 pieces)	2033401
Size M (1 box à 100 pieces)	2034573
Size L (1 box à 100 pieces)	2034574
Size XL (1 box à 90 pieces)	2036138

2. SEMPERGUARD® NITRILE COMFORT

THE COMFORTABLE NITRILE · CE category III chemicals protective glove for complex risks · CE class I examination glove · special nitrile formulation for a soft glove with excellent chemical resistance to skin irritants · excellent wearing comfort · tested and certified according to 1935/2004 – suitable for food contact · the problem-solver for single use to protect against chemical splashing and in the processing of fatty foods · skin-friendly: free from phthalates/softeners and allergenic latex proteins · signal colour blue – suitable for areas subject to HACCP standards · in conformity with the norms: EN 420, EN 455, EN 374 · blue



carton à 10 boxes

Size S (1 box à 100 pieces)	2078695
Size M (1 box à 100 pieces)	2078694
Size L (1 box à 100 pieces)	2078693
Size XL (1 box à 90 pieces)	2078696

4. SEMPERGUARD® NITRILE XENON

THE HYGIENE GLOVE · CE category III chemicals protective glove for complex risks · CE class I examination glove · soft and light disposable glove with excellent wearing comfort an great sense of touch · skin-friendly: free from phthalates/softeners and allergenic latex proteins · elegant white colour · tested and certified according to 1935/2004 – suitable for food contact · white



carton à 10 boxes

Size S (1 box à 200 pieces)	2082919
Size M (1 box à 200 pieces)	2082920
Size L (1 box à 200 pieces)	2082921
Size XL (1 box à 180 pieces)	2082922

6. SEMPERGUARD® NITRILE XTENSION

THE LONG NITRILE · CE category III chemicals protective glove for complex risks · CE class I examination glove · extra length (med. 300 mm) for even more protection especially for wrist and lower forearm · excellent chemical resistance and high wearing comfort · skin-friendly: free from phthalates/softeners and allergenic latex proteins · signal colour blue – suitable for areas subject to HACCP standards · tested and certified according to 1935/2004 – suitable for food contact · in conformity with the norms: EN 420, EN 455, EN 374 · blue



carton à 10 boxes

Size S (1 box à 100 pieces)	2094351
Size M (1 box à 100 pieces)	2094352
Size L (1 box à 100 pieces)	2094353
Size XL (1 box à 90 pieces)	2094354

SEMPERIT



1. SEMPERGUARD® NITRILE XTRALITE

THE LIGHTWEIGHT NITRILE · CE category III chemicals protective glove for complex risks · CE class I examination glove · specially developed formulation and innovative production process for a wafer-thin nitrile glove with excellent elasticity for good wearing comfort · tested and certified according to 1935/2004 – suitable for food contact · skin friendly; free from phthalates/softeners and allergenic latex proteins · lavender-coloured · suitable for areas subject to HACCP standards · in conformity with the norms: EN 420, EN 455, EN 374 · lavender blue

carton à 10 boxes

Size S (1 box à 200 pieces)	2066038
Size M (1 box à 200 pieces)	2066039
Size L (1 box à 200 pieces)	2066040
Size XL (1 box à 180 pieces)	2066041



2. SEMPERGUARD® VINYL POWDERED

THE SKIN-FRIENDLY OPTION · CE category I protective glove for minimal risks · particularly skin-friendly disposable protective glove for users with latex allergy – free from latex proteins and accelerants · free from DOP (DEHP/diethylhexyl-phthalate) · high class vinyl formula excellent wearing comfort · excellent quality produced in accordance with medical directives (EN 455) · also available in signal colour blue · suitable for areas subject to HACCP standards · tested and certified according to 1935/2004 · suitable for contact with non fatty food · transparent

carton à 10 boxes

Size S (1 box à 100 pieces)	2078703
Size M (1 box à 100 pieces)	2078702
Size L (1 box à 100 pieces)	2078701
Size XL (1 box à 90 pieces)	2078704



3. SEMPERGUARD® VINYL POWDERED BLUE

THE SKIN-FRIENDLY OPTION · CE category I protective glove for minimal risks · particularly skin-friendly disposable protective glove for users with latex allergy – free from latex proteins and accelerants · free from DOP (DEHP / diethylhexyl-phthalate) · high class Vinyl formula excellent wearing comfort · excellent quality produced in accordance with medical directives (EN 455) · tested and certified according to 1935/2004 · suitable for contact with non fatty food

carton à 10 boxes

Size S (1 box à 100 pieces)	2078698
Size M (1 box à 100 pieces)	2078699
Size L (1 box à 100 pieces)	2078700
Size XL (1 box à 90 pieces)	2078697



4. SEMPERGUARD® VINYL POWDER FREE

THE SKIN-FRIENDLY OPTION · CE category I protective glove for minimal risks · particularly skin-friendly disposable protective glove for users with latex allergy – free from latex proteins and accelerants · free from DOP (DEHP/diethylhexyl-phthalate) · high class Vinyl formula excellent wearing comfort · excellent quality produced in accordance with medical directives (EN 455) · tested and certified according to 1935/2004 · suitable for contact with non fatty food · transparent

carton à 10 boxes

Size S (1 box à 100 pieces)	2042472
Size M (1 box à 100 pieces)	2042473
Size L (1 box à 100 pieces)	2042474
Size XL (1 box à 90 pieces)	2036139



5. SEMPERPLUS

Chemical-resistant protective glove made of high-quality nitrile · supreme protection when handling chemicals, due to excellent chemical resistance and mechanical strength · more protection through extra length · good tear resistance · good grip through rough surface · cotton liner · particularly soft and skin-friendly (free of latex proteins) · reusable protective glove for complex risks, category III · in conformity with the norms: EN 420, EN 374, EN 388 · green

1 pair (carton à 12 x 12 pairs)

Size S (7)	2024157
Size M (8)	2024158
Size L (9)	2024159
Size XL (10)	2024160



6. SEMPERVELVET BLUE

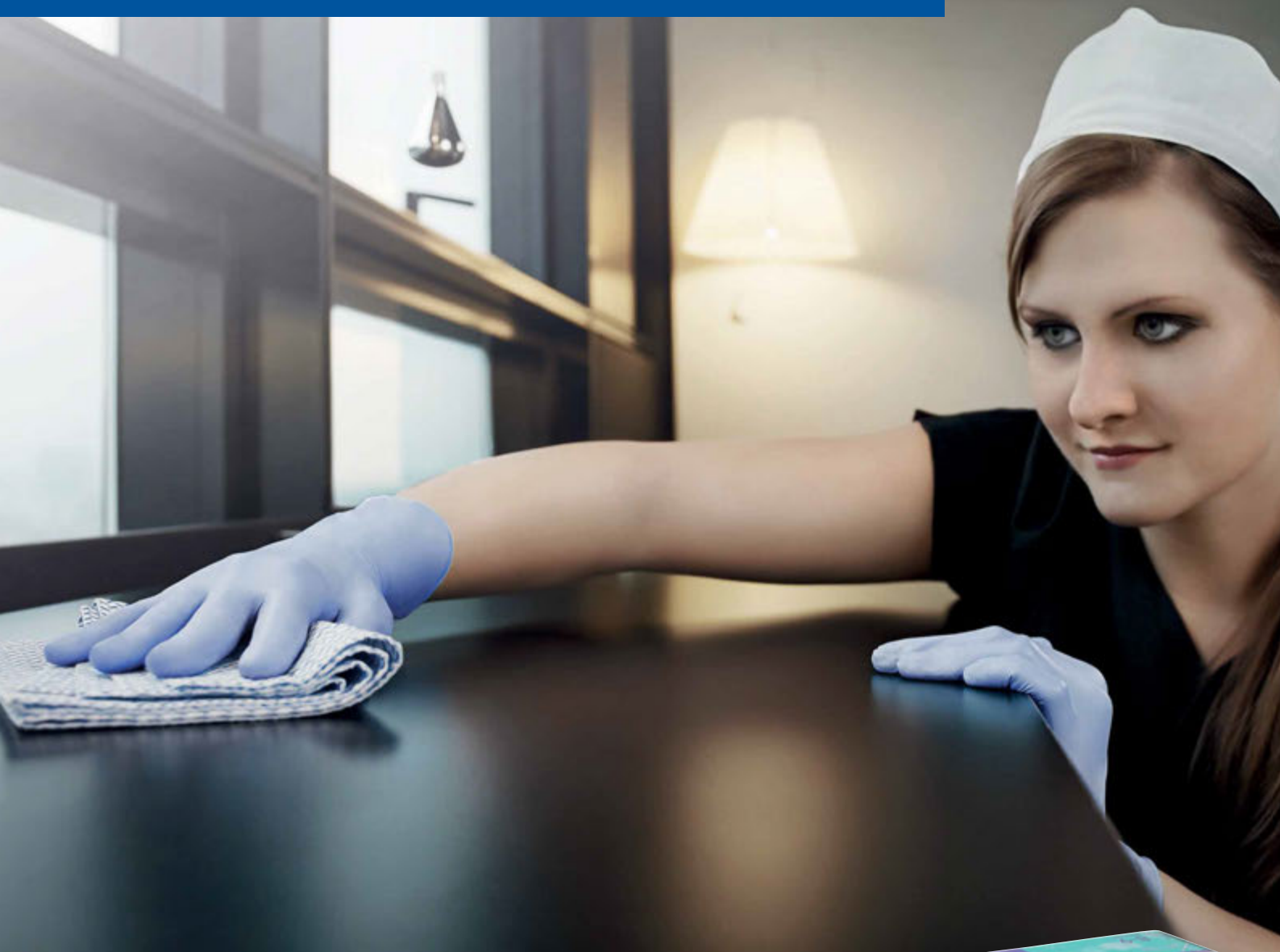
High-quality protective glove of natural latex · with rolled edge for better drip protection · available in the colours pink, yellow and blue · lining of 100 % cotton velour for more comfort · palms and fingers with roughened profile for optimal grip, even in a wet environment · tested and certified according to 1935/2004 · suitable for food contact · reusable protective glove for complex risks, category III · in conformity with the norms: EN 420, EN 374, EN 388 · blue

1 pair (carton à 12 x 12 pairs)

Size S (7)	2108342
Size M (8)	2108343
Size L (9)	2108344

SEMPERGUARD NITRILE XTRA LITE

PROFESSIONAL PROTECTION FOR CLEANING



LIGHTWEIGHT NITRILE

- Provides optimum skin protection against complex risks - certified as PPE Category III Product (EU Directive 89/686/EEC)
- Excellent elasticity
- Skin friendly – latex- and powderfree



CONTACT US!

Semperit Technische Produkte Gesellschaft m.b.H.
Segment Sempermed

Austria · 1031 Vienna · Modecenterstr. 22 · Tel.: +43 1 79 777-0 · Fax: +43 1 79 777-630
sempermed@semperitgroup.com · www.sempermed.com

VILEDÄ



1. CONTRACT

Convenient natural latex gloves with special outer coating for good durability · pure cotton flock lining for comfort · CE – for minimal risks only · yellow

CE-Category	CAT I
1 pair (carton à 50 pairs)	
Size S (6½ – 7)	1914881
Size M (7½ – 8)	1914891
Size L (8½ – 9)	1914901
Size XL (9½ – 10)	1914911



2. UNIVERSAL

General purpose nitrile gloves, latex-allergen-free · strong resistance against chemicals, oils and solvents combined with high mechanical resistance · high dexterity and excellent finger sensibility · pure cotton flock lining for comfort · green

CE-Category	CAT III
1 pair (carton à 50 pairs)	
Size S (6½ – 7)	1914921
Size M (7½ – 8)	1914931
Size L (8½ – 9)	1914941
Size XL (9½ – 10)	1914951



3. HEAVYWEIGHT

Natural latex/neoprene blended gloves for extra-all-round chemical protection · reduced latex allergen levels through inner chlorine treatment · especially well-suited for in-depth-cleaning and special cleaning tasks · excellent wear and tear resistance combined with perfect grip · pure cotton flock lining for comfort · green/yellow

CE-Category	CAT III
1 pair (carton à 50 pairs)	
Size S (6½ – 7)	2057440
Size M (7½ – 8)	2057441
Size L (8½ – 9)	2057442
Size XL (9½ – 10)	2057443



4. LITETUFF

Disposable nitrile gloves, latex-allergen-free · powder-free, conform to high hygienic requirements · strong chemical and puncture resistance · high dexterity and sensitivity · packed in practical dispenser box · lilac

CE-Category	CAT III
1 box à 100 pieces (carton à 10 boxes)	
Size S (6½ – 7)	2084854
Size M (7½ – 8)	2084855
Size L (8½ – 9)	2084856
Size XL (9½ – 10)	2084857



5. PROTECT

Super strong latex-free nitrile glove with additional outside nitrile film for optimal strength and chemical resistance · highest level of abrasion and puncture resistance · superior quality control – each glove is individually air-pressure tested · cotton flock inner-lining offers comfort in use · extra wide and long cuffs provide protection up to the forearm ·

CE-Category	CAT III
1 pair (carton à 50 pairs)	
Size M (7½ – 8)	2110050
Size L (8½ – 9)	2110051
Size XL (9½ – 10)	2110052



6. COMFORT

Latex-free nitrile glove offering outstanding sensitivity and tactile performance due to its optimized nitrile thickness · the glove provides an excellent moisture absorption based on its innovative inner-lining, keeping users hands drier · optimal durable glove for food preparation and food distribution · antistatic according to EN 1149 ·

CE-Category	CAT III
1 pair (carton à 50 pairs)	
Size S (6½ – 7)	2110046
Size M (7½ – 8)	2110047
Size L (8½ – 9)	2110048
Size XL (9½ – 10)	2110049



SPECIAL APPLICATIONS ↓

FLOOR MATS – TEXTILE ↓

3M



1. NOMAD AQUA 45

Made of dual-fibre tuft traps · absorbs dirt and moisture more effectively than conventional matting · backed with phthalate-free, slip resistant PVC · suitable for low traffic volumes (up to 500 crossings per day)

1 mat	
Colour	black
60 x 90 cm	2072234
90 x 150 cm	2072232
120 x 180 cm	2072231



2. NOMAD AQUA 65

Combination of coarse and fine fibres to remove dirt and moisture more effectively than conventional entrance matting · suitable for average traffic volumes of 500 to 1500 crossings per day

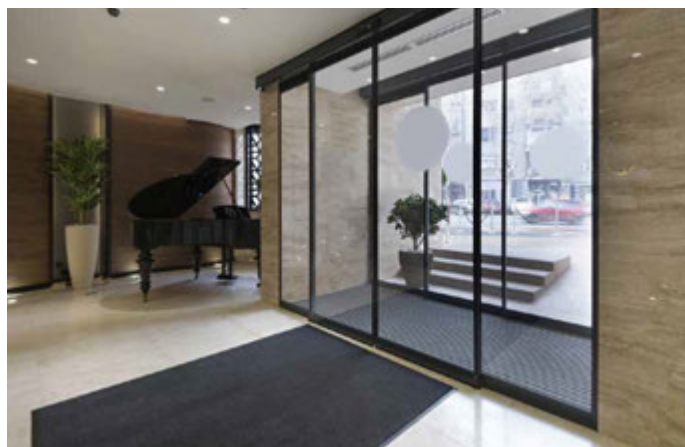
1 mat	
Colour	grey
90 x 150 cm	2072247
130 x 200 cm	2072241
200 x 300 cm	2072245



3. NOMAD AQUA SERIES 85

Mats with dual loop fibre technology for high traffic volumes (1500 to 5000 crossing per day)

1 mat	
Colour	grey
90 x 150 cm	2072273
200 x 300 cm	2070136
200 x 1000 cm	2096979



FLOOR MATS – SYNTHETIC ↓

3M



4. ND TERRA 8100 UNBKD

Ideal for high traffic volumes · without back · vinyl matting for outdoor and transit areas · the open web construction removes, traps and hides dirt, soil and grit

1 mat	
Colour	grey
Type W/NOSE 21062B 1CS	
90 x 150 cm	2030928
Type 21062B1/CS	
120 x 180 cm	2030935



5. ULTRA CLEAN 4300

40 self-adhesive polyethylene layers · stops fine dirt at your clean room entrance

1 carton à 6 pieces	
Colour	white
45 x 115 cm	1979451
60 x 115 cm	1979461





Catering Disposables

186 – 207

Disposable Packaging	188
Disposable Tableware	194
Table Decoration	202

DISPOSABLE PACKAGING ↓

PACKAGING BOWLS / LIDS ↓

DUNI



1. BAGASSE SALAD BOWL

Compostable bowls made out of renewable by-products · max. +100° C

Material	Bagasse
Colour	brown
40 pieces	
1 carton à 12 x 40 pieces	
154 x 154 x 56 mm, 600 ml	2095078
1 carton à 4 x 40 pieces	
194 x 194 x 53 mm, 900 ml	2095079
194 x 194 x 65 mm, 1200 ml	2095080

2. LID FOR BAGASSE SALAD BOWL

Lids made out of recycled material · max. +70° C

Material	rPet
Colour	transparent
40 pieces	
170 x 170 x 35 mm (carton à 12 x 40 pieces)	2095081
212 x 212 x 37 mm (carton à 8 x 40 pieces)	2095082

HUHTAMAKI



3. PAPER SALAD BOWL

Salad to go bowl made from PEFC certificated paper · printed

Material	paper
Dimensions	Ø 151 mm
45 pieces (carton à 8 x 45 pieces)	
750 ml	2075519
1000 ml	2075520

4. LID FOR PAPER SALAD BOWL

Salad to go lid

Material	APET
Colour	clear
Dimensions	Ø 160 mm
30 pieces (carton à 12 x 30 pieces)	2075522

SEDA



5. SALAD BOWL

PE coated cup

Colour	white
45 pieces (carton à 13 x 45 pieces)	
S - Type AL626, 626 ml	2121259
58 pieces (carton à 9 x 58 pieces)	
M - Type IT400, 777 ml	2121260
56 pieces (carton à 9 x 56 pieces)	
L - Type IT800, 1029 ml	2121261
46 pieces (carton à 6 x 46 pieces)	
XL - Type IT1200, 1263 ml	2121262

6. LID FOR SALAD BOWL

PET lid

Colour	translucend
100 pieces (carton à 8 x 100 pieces)	
S - Type AL626	2121263
78 pieces (carton à 5 x 78 pieces)	
M/L - Type IT400	2121264
80 pieces (carton à 4 x 80 pieces)	
XL - Type IT1200	2121265

SEDA

**1. SOUP CUP**

PE coated cup

Colour	white
40 pieces (carton à 27 x 40 pieces)	
200 ml	2121266
25 pieces (carton à 20 x 25 pieces)	
300 ml	2121267
400 ml	2121268
25 pieces (carton à 10 x 25 pieces)	
600 ml	2121269
25 pieces (carton à 20 x 25 pieces)	
800 ml	2121270

**2. LID FOR SOUP CUP**

PE coated clip on lid with venting holes

Colour	white
25 pieces (carton à 20 x 25 pieces)	
200/300 ml	2121271
400 ml	2121272
600/800 ml	2121273

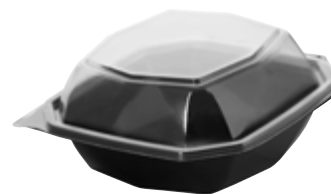
MEAL BOXES ↓

DUNI

**3. BAGASSE MEAL BOX**

Compostable · boxes made out of renewable by-products · hinged lid on selected boxes · max. +100° C

Material	Bagasse
Colour	white
60 pieces (carton à 4 x 60 pieces)	
239 x 156 x 63 mm	2068926
50 pieces (carton à 4 x 50 pieces)	
241 x 163 x 65 mm	2068927

**4. SALAT BOWL OCTAVIEW**

Max. +70° C

Material	APET
Colour	black/transparent
1 carton à 400 pieces	
150 x 150 x 70 mm, 400 ml	2110686
1 carton à 255 pieces	
185 x 185 x 70 mm, 625 ml	2110687
185 x 185 x 90 mm, 800 ml	2110688
1 carton à 100 pieces	
225 x 225 x 65 mm, 925ml	2110689
225 x 225 x 80 mm, 1150 ml	2110690

**5. CATER LINE TRAYS BLACK**

Max. -20° C - +120° C

Material	polypropylene
Dimensions	227 x 178 x 40 mm
1 carton à 216 pieces	
1-comp., 1115 ml	2078061
2-comp., 550/480 ml	2078062
3-comp., 445/280/205 ml	2075911

**6. CATER LINE TRAYS WHITE**

Max. -20° C - +120° C

Material	polypropylene
Dimensions	227 x 178 x 32 mm
1 carton à 216 pieces	
1-comp., 950 ml	2066596
2-comp., 440/370 ml	2066595
3-comp., 350/225/170 ml	2066594

DUNI



1. 1/4 GN TRAYS

Max. -20° C - +120° C

Material	polypropylene
Colour	black
Dimensions	227 x 178 x 32 mm
1 carton à 200 pieces	
265 x 161 x 60 mm, 1650 ml	2061811
265 x 161 x 80 mm, 2000 ml	2051007
1 carton à 192 pieces	
265 x 161 x 100 mm, 2600 ml	7202683



2. 1/2 GN TRAYS

Max. -20° C - +120° C

Material	polypropylene
Colour	black
1 carton à 100 pieces	
325 x 265 x 60 mm, 4000 ml	2068994
1 carton à 96 pieces	
325 x 265 x 80 mm, 5000 ml	7202682
46 pieces (carton à 2 x 46 pieces)	
325 x 265 x 100 mm, 6300 ml	2051014



3. 1/2 GN TRAYS

Max. -20° C - +120° C

Material	polypropylene
50 pieces (carton à 2 x 50 pieces)	
Colour	black
325 x 265 x 40 mm, 2700 ml	2051010
Colour	white
325 x 265 x 50 mm, 3400 ml	2047797



4. LID 1/2 GN

Max. -40° C - +70° C

Material	APET
Colour	transparent
Dimensions	325 x 266 mm
1 carton à 60 pieces	2074809



5. MENU TRAYS 1-COMP

Max. -40° C - +220° C

Material	CPET
Colour	black
1 carton à 300 pieces	
225 x 175 x 34 mm, 960 ml	2043665
225 x 175 x 43 mm, 1200 ml	2050932



6. LID FOR 1-COMP MENU TRAYS

Max. -40° C - +120° C

Material	polypropylene
Colour	transparent
Dimensions	225 x 175 x 10 mm
1 carton à 300 pieces	2073941

DUNI

**1. MENU TRAYS**

Max. -40° C - +220° C

Material	CPET
Colour	black
1 carton à 250 pieces	
Dimensions	225 x 175 x 35 mm
2-comp., 515/370 ml	2056432
Dimensions	225 x 175 x 34 mm
3-comp., 430/225/165 ml	2056430

**2. GREEN PP TAKE AWAY TRAY**

Max. -20° C - +120° C · 1100 ml

Material	green polypropylene
Colour	white
1 carton à 246 piece	
Dimensions	250 x 159 x 43 mm
1-comp.	2116061
Dimensions	250 x 159 x 45 mm
2-comp., 700/400 ml	2114803
Dimensions	250 x 159 x 48 mm
3-comp., 550/350/200 ml	2116060s

SEALING MACHINES ↓

DUNI

Duni offers a variety of machines in its Duniiform® Sealing Concept. Whatever your requirements or budget, we are certain you will find the right sealing solution for your operation.

3. MACHINES DF10

Sealing machine · electrical data 10 A, 50 Hz, 230 V · cassette weight 0.5 kg · maximum power consumption 0.7 kW · pressing force 930 N · capacity 8 cycles/min · start-up heating time 15 min. · maximum sealable tray dimensions 265 x 175 x 100 mm (l x w x d) · maximum film width 185 mm · sealing temperature max. 210° C · sealing technique semi-automatic · small & compact · fast replaceable cartridge for flexible use of trays · user-friendly · durable, low-maintenance · dimensions 540 x 240 x 260 cm · weight 13 kg · lengths of cable 2.5 m · material stainless steel

1 piece**2073544****4. MACHINES DF20**

Sealing machine · electrical data 10 A, 50 Hz, 220 V · cassette weight 0.5 kg · maximum power consumption 0.75 kW · pressing force 1003 N · capacity 10 cycles/min, recommended for companies with 150 meals a day · start-up heating time 15 min. · maximum sealable tray dimensions 265 x 175 x 70 mm (l x w x d) · maximum film width 185 mm · sealing temperature max. 190° C · sealing technique semi-automatic · light and robust · digital display · fast replaceable cartridge for flexible use of trays · user-friendly · durable, low-maintenance · dimensions 615 x 220 x 220/520 mm (closed/open) · weight 20 kg · lengths of cable 2.5 m · material stainless steel

1 piece**7202978****5. SEALING FILM FOR PP TRAYS**

150 - 180° C

Colour	transparent
1 roll	
154 mm x 250 m	2050592
172 mm x 250 m	2050594
272 mm x 500 m	2047813

FOOD BOXES ↓

HUHTAMAKI

SEDA



1. CHIP POCKET

Chip pocket in our trendy whizz design · printed

Material	paper
Dimensions	400 ml
1 carton à 1000 pieces	2055798



2. SMALL FRIES CARTON

Type 095 - collapsible fries carton small

Design	good food
Dimensions	91 x 82 mm
250 pieces (carton à 4 x 250 pieces)	2121238



3. MEDIUM FRIES CARTON

Type 101 - collapsible fries carton medium

Design	good food
Dimensions	121 x 116 mm
325 pieces (carton à 4 x 325 pieces)	2121239



4. LARGE FRIES CARTON

Type 111 - collapsible fries carton large

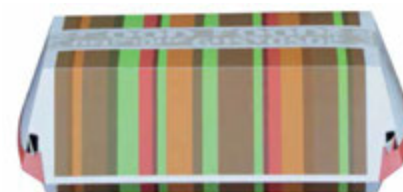
Design	good food
Dimensions	157 x 131 mm
325 pieces (carton à 4 x 325 pieces)	2108621



5. WRAP

Type 301 - wrap carton

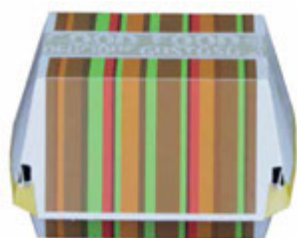
Design	good food
Dimensions	251 x 85 mm
260 pieces (carton à 2 x 260 pieces)	2121248



6. BURGER BOX RECTANGULAR

Type 603 - Folding burger box rectangular

Design	good food
Dimensions	102 x 163 x 55 mm
130 pieces (carton à 4 x 130 pieces)	2108388



7. BURGER BOX

Folding burger box

Design	good food
S - Type 605	
135 pieces (carton à 3 x 135 pieces)	
117 x 118 x 70 mm	2108390
M - Type 604	
140 pieces (carton à 3 x 140 pieces)	
122 x 120 x 57 mm	2108389
L - Type 602	
125 pieces (carton à 4 x 125 pieces)	
139 x 142 x 70 mm	2121251
XL - Type 601	
120 pieces (carton à 4 x 129 pieces)	
142 x 147 x 76 mm	2121252

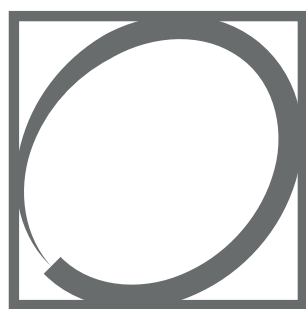
8. SNACK BOX

Crash lock box with venting holes

Design	good food
S - Type 104	
95 pieces (carton à 6 x 95 pieces)	
102 x 60 x 45 mm	2108383
M - Type 106	
250 pieces (carton à 2 x 250 pieces)	
115 x 75 x 45 mm	2108384
L - Type 109	
136 x 92 x 50 mm	2108385
XL - Type 156	
200 pieces (carton à 2 x 200 pieces)	
160 x 85 x 60 mm	2121246
XXL - Type 120	
26 pieces (carton à 6 x 26 pieces)	
170 x 106 x 64 mm	2121247



The art of packaging



Seda

INTERNATIONAL
PACKAGING GROUP

SEDA



1. FOOD BOX

Crash lock box

Design	good food
S - Type 087	
125 pieces (carton à 2 x 125 pieces)	
200 x 110 x 45 mm	2121254
M - Type 092	
110 pieces (carton à 2 x 110 pieces)	
220 x 110 x 65 mm	2121255



2. SALAD BOX

Salad box with window

Design	good food
S - Type 627	
55 pieces (carton à 4 x 55 pieces)	
127 x 127 x 51 mm	2121256
L - Type 628	
25 pieces (carton à 4 x 25 pieces)	
154 x 138 x 65 mm	2121257



3. MENU BOX

Type 610 - Crash lock menu box

Design	good food
Dimensions	153 x 153 x 140 mm
270 pieces (carton à 1 x 270 pieces)	2108391

DISPOSABLE TABLEWARE ↓

PLATES / TRAYS ↓

DUNI



4. BAGASSE DINNER PLATE

Compostable · made of by-products · sturdy design · max. +100° C

Material	Bagasse
Colour	white
Dimensions	22 cm
50 pieces (carton à 8 x 50 pieces)	2078096



5. BAGASSE SOUP PLATE

Compostable · made of by-products · sturdy design · max. +100° C · 300 ml

Material	Bagasse
Colour	white
Dimensions	16 cm
50 pieces (carton à 10 x 50 pieces)	2078095



6. BAGASSE DESSERT PLATE SQUARE

Compostable · made of by-products · sturdy design · max. +100° C

Material	Bagasse
Colour	white
Dimensions	17 x 17 cm
125 pieces (carton à 8 x 125 pieces)	2096771

HUHTAMAKI



7. CHINET PLATE ROUND

Plate in flavour design

Material	Chinet®
Dimensions	Ø 22 cm
125 pieces (carton à 4 x 125 pieces)	2093181



8. CHINET PLATE ROUND

Plate in flavour design

Material	Chinet®
Dimensions	Ø 24 cm
100 pieces (carton à 4 x 100 pieces)	2096151



9. CHINET PLATE OVAL

Plate in flavour design

Material	Chinet®
Dimensions	26 x 19 cm
140 pieces (carton à 4 x 140 pieces)	2096153

SEDA

**1. SMALL TRAY**

Type 611 - tray

Design	good food
Dimensions	140 x 80 x 36 mm
325 pieces (carton à 4 x 325 pieces)	2108378

**2. MEDIUM TRAY**

Type 612 - tray

Design	good food
Dimensions	162 x 113 x 36 mm
95 pieces (carton à 6 x 95 pieces)	2108379

CUTLERY ↓

DUNI

**3. CUTLERY PACKS 3/1**

Knife, fork, white napkin · max. +100° C

Material	polystyrol
Colour	white
Dimensions	length 160 mm
1 carton à 250 pieces	5133658

**4. CUTLERY PACKS 6/1**

Knife, fork, spoon, pepper/salt, white napkin · max. +100° C

Material	polystyrol
Colour	white
Dimensions	length 160 mm
1 carton à 250 pieces	2044898

**5. VICTORIA CUTLERY**

Max. +100° C

Material	polystyrol
Colour	transparent
Dimensions	length 190 mm
1 carton à 1000 pieces	
Knife	2060015
Fork	2060016
Spoon	2060017

**6. CUTLERY ECO ECHO 3/1**

Knife, fork, white napkin · max. +100° C

Material	CPLA
Colour	white
Dimensions	length 185 mm
1 carton à 250 pieces	2099908

**7. ECO CUTLERY**

Max. +100° C

Material	CPLA
Colour	white
Dimensions	length 185 mm
1 carton à 10 x 100 pieces	
Knife	2099905
Fork	2099906
Spoon	2099907

**8. CUTLERY WITH DUNISOFT**

Knife, fork, napkin Dunisoft cream

Material	polystyrol
Colour	transparent
Dimensions	190/180 mm
1 carton à 300 pieces	2110674

DUNI



1. CUTLERY WITH NAPKIN

Knife, fork, coffee spoon

Material	polystyrol
Colour	white
Dimensions	160/160/125 mm
1 carton à 250 pieces	
napkin kiwi	2111638
napkin black	2111639



2. CUTLERY WITH NAPKIN

Knife, fork

Material	polystyrol
Colour	white
Dimensions	160/160 mm
1 carton à 250 pieces	
napkin kiwi	2111636
napkin black	2111637



DRINKING CUPS / LIDS ↓

DUNI

**1. CELEBRATION CHAMPAGNER GLASS**

The ideal complement to glassware · superb stability · max. +100° C

Material	polystyrol
Colour	transparent/silver
Dimensions	100 ml
12 pieces (carton à 12 x 12 pieces)	2096881

**2. CELEBRATION WINE GLASS**

The ideal complement to glassware · superb stability · max. +100° C

Material	polystyrol
Colour	transparent/silver
Dimensions	180 ml
12 pieces (carton à 12 x 12 pieces)	2094996

**3. CELEBRATION JUICE GLASS**

The ideal complement to glassware · superb stability · max. +100° C

Material	polystyrol
Colour	transparent/silver
Dimensions	250 ml
12 pieces (carton à 12 x 12 pieces)	2094997

**4. PS GLASS**

Max. +100° C

Material	plastic
Colour	transparent
Dimensions	250 ml
1 carton à 1050 pieces	2050683

HUHTAMAKI

**5. POLARITY TUMBLER**

Polarity tumbler · for cold drinks only

Colour	crystal-clear
Material	Ingeo® PLA
Dimensions	Ø 70.5 mm
200 ml, 100 pieces (carton à 30 x 100 pieces)	2080309
Dimensions	Ø 94.8 mm
300 ml, 75 pieces (carton à 16 x 75 pieces)	2080308
400 ml, 70 pieces (carton à 16 x 70 pieces)	2080310
500 ml, 60 pieces (carton à 16 x 60 pieces)	2080312

**6. PREMIUM POLARITY DRINK CUP**

Heavy weight cold drink cup made from renewable materials · optimal for cocktails, smoothies, etc.

Material	Ingeo® PLA
Colour	clear
Dimensions	Ø 95 mm, 400 ml
65 pieces (carton à 6 x 65 pieces)	2093664

HUHTAMAKI



1. COLD DRINK CUP

With filling line

Material	polystyrene
Colour	clear
Dimensions	Ø 95 mm
75 pieces (carton à 16 x 75 pieces)	
300 ml	2007120
400 ml	2007121



2. DOME LID

Dome lid for cold drinks made from renewable materials · suitable for cold drink cups with a Ø of 95 mm

Material	Ingeo ® PLA
Colour	clear
Dimensions	Ø 95 mm
50 pieces (carton à 30 x 50 pieces)	
with hole	2081290
without hole	2081289



3. COLD DRINK CUP

APET drinking cups MID-conform

Colour	clear
Material	APET
Dimensions	Ø 94.8 mm
200 ml, 75 pieces (carton à 16 x 75 pieces)	2112807
300 ml, 67 pieces (carton à 16 x 67 pieces)	2100808
400 ml, 56 pieces (carton à 16 x 56 pieces)	2100809
500 ml, 50 pieces (carton à 16 x 50 pieces)	2100810



4. DOME LID

Dome lid for cold drinks · suitable for cold drink cups with a Ø of 94.8 mm

Material	APET
Colour	clear
Dimensions	Ø 95 mm
100 pieces (carton à 20 x 100 pieces)	
with hole	2114586
without hole	2114587



5. FLAT LID

Flat lid for cold drinks · suitable for cold drink cups with a Ø of 94.8 mm


Material	APET
Colour	clear
Dimensions	Ø 95 mm
without hole, 64 pieces (carton à 28 x 64 pieces)	2120251
with straw slot, 50 pieces (carton à 16 x 50 pieces)	2120250



6. INSERT FOR CLEARCUP

Insert for clearcup · suitable for cold drink cups with a Ø of 94.8 mm

Material	APET
Colour	clear
Dimensions	Ø 95 mm
50 pieces (carton à 16 x 50 pieces)	
	2120252



We treat our
world with
respect. We've
only got one!

Huhtamaki Foodservice Germany develops, produces and distributes packaging for the beverages-, catering- and end-consumer market. Our customers are in the food industry in trading and catering, starting from local companies up to large international operating companies.

Packaging is an essential factor to secure quality and the distinction of their brand in market competition. At Huhtamaki sustainability stands for environmental protection. From renewable or recycled materials we develop and design packaging products. Our target is to minimize the consumption of natural resources.

Huhtamaki

Bad-Bertricher-Straße 6 - 9 · D-56859 Alf
Tel. +49 (0) 6542/802-0
www.huhtamaki.com



SEDA



1. COLD CUP

Standard PE coated Cold Cup

Material	PAP/polyethylen
Design	arte
100 pieces (carton à 20 x 100 pieces)	
Type 25BP, 200 ml	2121230
50 pieces (carton à 20 x 50 pieces)	
Type 50W, 300 ml	2121233
Type 64W, 400 ml	2121234



2. COLD CUP

Standard PE coated Cold Cup

Material	PAP/polyethylen
Design	arte
100 pieces (carton à 20 x 100 pieces)	
Slim, Type 37W, 300 ml	2121231
50 pieces (carton à 20 x 50 pieces)	
Squat, Type 37W, 300 ml	2121232



3. COLD CUP LID

Lids for cold cups

Material	PET
Colour	translucent
100 pieces (carton à 20 x 100 pieces)	
200 ml	2121235
300 ml	2121236
100 pieces (carton à 10 x 100 pieces)	
300 - 500 ml	2121237



HOT BEVERAGES CUPS / LIDS ↓

HUHTAMAKI



4. BIO HOT CUP

Coffee to go cup made from biomaterial · printed

Material	bio-paper
Design	Love Nature
80 pieces (carton à 20 x 80 pieces)	
Ø 73.5 mm, 200 ml	2083397
Ø 80 mm, 200 ml	2093159
50 pieces (carton à 20 x 50 pieces)	
Ø 85 mm, 300 ml	2100683



5. HOT CUP LID

Black coffee to go lid · suitable for paper cups

Material	polystyrene
Colour	black
100 pieces (carton à 10 x 100 pieces)	
Ø 80 mm	2107961
Ø 85 mm	2112327

SEDA

**1. SINGLE WALL HOT CUP – AKZENT**

Standard Single Wall Hotcup

Material	PAP/polyethylen
Design	akzent
120 ml , 50 pieces (carton à 20 x 50 pieces)	2121205
180 ml , 50 pieces (carton à 40 x 50 pieces)	2121206
240 ml , 50 pieces (carton à 20 x 50 pieces)	2121207
360 ml , 50 pieces (carton à 20 x 50 pieces)	2121208
470 ml , 50 pieces (carton à 20 x 50 pieces)	2121209

**3. DOUBLE WALL HOT CUP – AKZENT**

Patented and best isolating Double Wall

Material	PAP/polyethylen
Design	akzent
240 ml , 26 pieces (carton à 30 x 26 pieces)	2121218
360 ml , 25 pieces (carton à 24 x 25 pieces)	2121219
1180 ml , 16 pieces (carton à 24 x 16 pieces)	2121220

**2. SINGLE WALL HOT CUP – WHITE**

Standard Single Wall Hotcup

Material	PAP/polyethylen
Colour	white
120 ml , 50 pieces (carton à 20 x 50 pieces)	2121210
180 ml , 50 pieces (carton à 40 x 50 pieces)	2121211
210 ml , 56 pieces (carton à 48 x 56 pieces)	2121212
240 ml , 50 pieces (carton à 20 x 50 pieces)	2121213
300 ml , 40 pieces (carton à 25 x 40 pieces)	2121214
360 ml , 50 pieces (carton à 20 x 50 pieces)	2121215
470 ml , 50 pieces (carton à 20 x 50 pieces)	2121216
590 ml , 50 pieces (carton à 20 x 50 pieces)	2121217

**4. DOUBLE WALL HOT CUP – WHITE**

Patented and best isolating Double Wall

Material	PAP/polyethylen
Colour	white
26 pieces (carton à 30 x 26 pieces)	
240 ml , 26 pieces (carton à 30 x 26 pieces)	2121221
360 ml , 25 pieces (carton à 24 x 25 pieces)	2121222
590 ml , 16 pieces (carton à 24 x 16 pieces)	2121223
1180 ml , 13 pieces (carton à 24 x 13 pieces)	2121224

**5. FLAT LID**

Lid without drinking hole

Material	polystyrene
Colour	translucent
100 pieces (carton à 30 x 100 pieces)	
120 ml	2121225

**6. DOME LID**

With sip throu hole

Material	polystyrene
Colour	black
100 pieces (carton à 10 x 100 pieces)	
240 ml	2121228
470 ml	2121229
Colour	white
470 ml	2121227

TABLE DECORATION ↓

TÊTE-A-TÊTE RUNNERS ↓

DUNI

Each pre-cut to 1.20 m, the Tête-à-tête is the perfect product to drape your table easily and quickly. It can also be used as table runner or combined with Duni Banquet Rolls.



1. DUNICEL® TÊTE-À-TÊTE

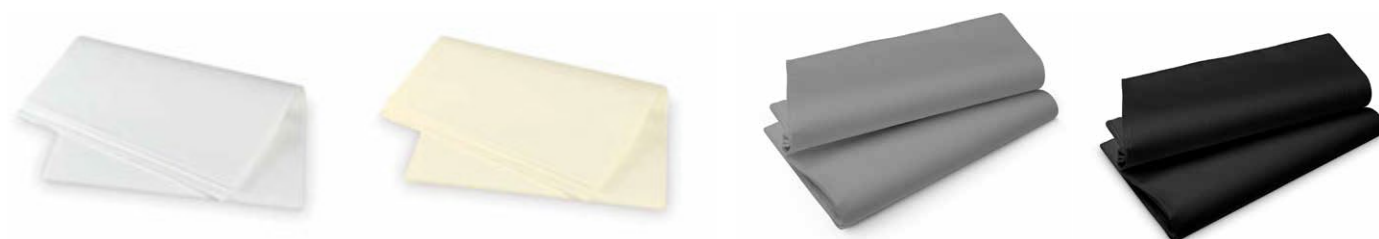
Each pre-cut to 1.20 m

Dimensions	40 cm x 24 m
1 roll (carton à 6 rolls)	
Uni-colour*	
cream	2095157
kiwi	2095163
bordeaux	2095160
fuchsia	2095171
plum	2095168
dark blue	2095161
herbal green	2095169
granite grey	2095166
black	2095167
reversible · 1 side chestnut, 1 side honey	
chestnut/honey	2122083
reversible · 1 side mellow rose, 1 side plum	
soft violet/plum	2122084

TABLE COVERS ↓

DUNI

The perfect alternative to linen offers an optimal solution for modern and premium restaurants.



2. EVOLIN® TABLECOVERS

Luxurious and exclusive · breakthrough linen-like material · delightfully soft, drapes beautifully · premium quality

1 carton à 50 pieces

Dimensions	110 x 110 cm
white	2084688
cream	2084689
granite grey	2096897
black	2090519
Dimensions	127 x 127 cm
white	2084690
cream	2084691
granite grey	2096898
black	2090517

1 carton à 25 pieces

Dimensions	127 x 180 cm
white	2084692
cream	2084693
granite grey	2096899
black	2090520
Dimensions	127 x 220 cm
white	2084694
cream	2084695
granite grey	2096900
black	2090521



SUPPLIER OF GOODFOODMOOD®

CREATING ATMOSPHERE WITH CARE



At Duni, our core business is focused on creating a goodfoodmood in any occasion where people meet and eat.

Reflecting this, we create stylish and convenient products which meet the demands of today's ecoconscious customers. These show that for us quality, safety and environmental standards go hand in hand.

- Duni is a leader in Europe in design, production and marketing of high quality tablecovering concepts.
- Duni offers innovative packaging solutions and -systems to serve the demands of the rapidly growing take-away market.



Build your brand with Duni - as us for individual logo printed concepts!

To ensure we always operate the most accountable, resource efficient way possible, we consistently explore innovative, responsibly sourced materials and providing the most sustainable choices the market has to offer.

204 Catering Disposables

DUNI

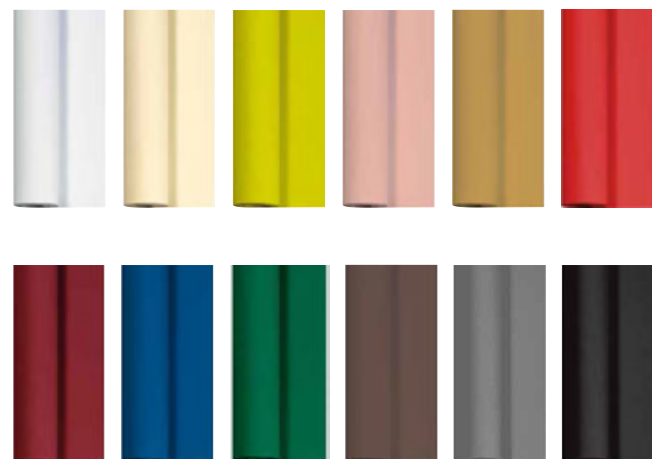
In a heavy material the Banquet Reels come in a great variety of colours and lengths to fit all needs. Their opacity, draping and soft touch will give your table a linen effect.

1. EVOLIN® TABLECOVERS

The perfect alternative to linen offers an optimal solution for modern and premium restaurants · premium quality · Ecolabel FSC

Dimensions	round d = 2.40 m
1 carton à 25 pieces	

white	2109317
black	2109319



2. DUNICEL® BANQUET REELS

Great drapability and strength · opaque, soft and heavy · wide variety of colours and lengths · unique tissue-based material · uni colour* · Ecolabel FSC

Dimensions	1.25 x 25 m
1 roll (carton à 2 rolls)	

white	3000743
cream	2043981
kiwi	2055990
mellow rose	2122139
honey	2122138
mandarin	2091128
bordeaux	2043982
dark blue	2037838
dark green	2035443
chestnut	2122137
granite grey	2062982
black	2050412

Dimensions	1.25 x 40 m
1 roll (carton à 1 roll)	

white	1965351
--------------	----------------

NAPKINS PREMIUM QUALITY ↓

DUNI

Duni and its wide range of products and solutions is your specialist in creative and inspiring table settings. Just call in for your personal consultancy in your restaurant.

3. DUNI ELEGANCE® LILY*

The perfect alternative to linen offers an optimal solution for modern and premium restaurants · you'll get all the advantages and beauty of linen, but none of the drawbacks · Ecolabel FSC

40 pieces (carton à 6 x 40 pieces)	
------------------------------------	--

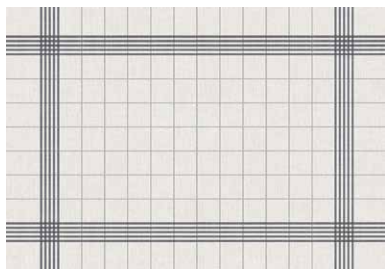
Dimensions	40 x 40 cm
Material	Dunicel/pulp
Folding	1/4 folding
white	2095118
cream	2095119
red	2095120
bordeaux	2095121
dark blue	2095123
herbal green	2095125
black	2095122
Material	Dunicel/pulp
Folding	1/8 folding
cream	2109212
black	2109213



40 pieces (carton à 6 x 40 pieces)	
------------------------------------	--

Dimensions	48 x 48 cm
Material	Dunicel/pulp
Folding	1/4 folding
white	2095127
cream	2095128
bordeaux	2095132
herbal green	2095131
black	2095129
Material	Dunicel/pulp
Folding	1/8 folding
cream	2109215
black	2109216

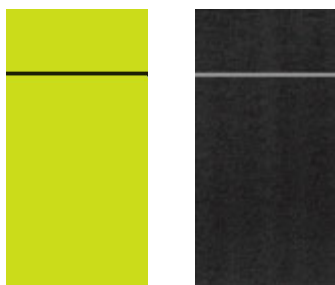
DUNI



1. TOWEL NAPKIN

Premium napkin inclusive various folding ideas · no laundry handling · always fresh and clean · lying flat · Ecolabel FSC

Colour	grey
Dimensions	38 x 54 cm
1 carton à 250 pieces	2109320



3. DUNILETTO

With a single handle transformed into an Airlaid-Napkin · additional space for a menu card, flower or other decoration accessories · fluffy and mouth-friendly napkin inside · fabric character outside gives excellent decorative characteristics · also available with logo imprint · Ecolabel FSC

Dimensions	40 x 33 cm
50 pieces (carton à 4 x 50 pieces)	
kiwi	2085397
black	2063388



2. DUNILETTO SLIM

Premium Napkin and cutlery bag in one · with a single handle these cutlery bag transforms into a XXL Dunilin napkin · high-quality material with noble linen texture · is made in the airlaid process entirely without water · inside is very fluffy and pleasant mouth-friendly, while the fabric character outside gives excellent decorative characteristics · Ecolabel FSC

Dimensions	40 x 48 cm
65 pieces (carton à 4 x 65 pieces)	
greige	2095306
cream	2058964



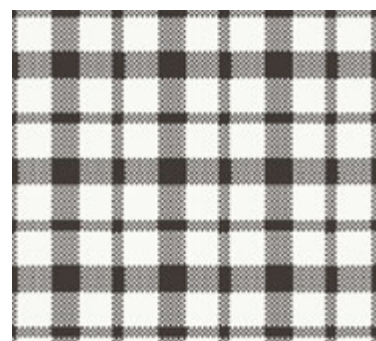
4. DUNILIN

Premium-Napkin · perfect for folding · unique Material · the outside decorative line embossing and the inside is soft and mouth-friendly · Dunilin is a high-quality material with noble linen structure · is made in the airlaid process entirely without water · Ecolabel FSC

Dimensions	40 x 40 cm
Folding	1/4 folding
Plies	1-ply
50 pieces (carton à 12 x 50 pieces)	
mint blue	2109196
slate	2109195

NAPKIN TISSUE QUALITY ↓

DUNI



5. DUNISOFT

Fingerfood napkins in carton

Dimensions	20 x 20 cm
180 pieces (carton à 16 x 180 pieces)	
white	2095229
chestnut	2121964
cream	2095230

6. TISSUE NAPKIN

Ecolabel FSC

Dimensions	24 x 24 cm
Folding	1/4 folding
Plies	3-ply
Design	IZZA
250 pieces (carton 8 x 250 pieces)	2095193

DISPENSER NAPKINS & DISPENSERS ↓

DUNI



1. DUNISOFT
Fingerfood napkins in dispenser box

Dimensions	20 x 20 cm
white, 50 pieces (carton à 24 x 50 pieces)	2121966
black, 100 pieces (carton à 12 x 100 pieces)	2121965



2. DISPENSER TISSUE NAPKIN
Ecolabel Nordic Swan

Dimensions	33 x 33 cm
Folding	folded
Plies	1-ply
Design	IZZA
1 carton à 4500 pieces	2095187

TORK



3. TORK XPRESSNAP® EXTRA SOFT WHITE DISPENSER NAPKIN
Guaranteed 25 % reduction in napkin usage · labour savings – less refill time · advertising opportunity “Ad a Glance” on certain dispensers

Dimensions	21.6 x 16.5 cm
Folding	1/2 folding
Plies	2-ply
Colour	white
1 carton à 8 packs (pack à 5 x 200 pieces)	2068992



4. TORK XPRESSNAP® WHITE DISPENSER NAPKIN
Guaranteed 25 % reduction in napkin usage · labour savings – less refill time · advertising opportunity “Ad a Glance” on certain dispensers · napkin refill

Dimensions	21.6 x 33 cm
Folding	N4 - interfold
Plies	1-ply
Colour	white
1 carton à 8 packs (pack à 5 x 225 pieces)	2083194



5. TORK XPRESSNAP® STAND NAPKIN DISPENSER
One-at-a-time dispensing: cost in use savings & waste reduction · easy to load: less maintenance · prime advertising space: high customer impact

Dimensions	62.2 x 23.3 x 22.9 cm
Colour	grey/transparent
1 piece	2101106



6. TORK XPRESSNAP® TABLETOP NAPKIN DISPENSER
One-at-a-time dispensing · stylish footprint design ideal for casual dining environment · prime advertising space: high customer impact

Dimensions	15.7 x 19.9 x 14.9 cm
Colour	grey/transparent
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	2101112

TORK



1. TORK XPRESSNAP® COUNTER NAPKIN DISPENSER

One-at-a-time dispensing · easy to load: less maintenance · prime advertising space: high customer impact

Dimensions	30.5 x 19.1 x 14.3 cm
Colour	black
1 piece	2101107

CANDLES ↓

DUNI



2. CANDLES SOLID FROSTED + REFILL

Particularly flexible · cost-effective and also timesaving candles system · thanks to fire-proof plastic inserts no more wax reaches into the holder · cleaning of glasses dropped · by numerous colored replenishers an adaptation to different decorations is possible · refillable · burning time about 30 h

Dimensions	8.5 x 8 cm
Colour	frosted glass
3 pieces (carton à 4 x 3 pieces)	2068587



3. REFILL FOR SOLID FROSTED CANDLES

Refill glass · matching table decorations in various single-colored shades for any ambience at any season and for any occasion · made of composition wax consisting of paraffin and stearin · uniform combustion behavior · burns non-toxic

Dimensions	height = 6 cm
Colour	cream
6 pieces (carton à 2 x 6 pieces)	2056050



4. CANDLE HOLDER BILLY WHITE

Suitable for tea lights or LED, removable cylinder for practical cleaning · for indoor and outdoor use · material metal

Dimensions	140 x 75 mm
Colour	white
1 piece (carton à 4 pieces)	2122164





Guest Amenities

208 – 123

Anyah Cosmetics	210
Anyah Accessory	211
Anyah Dispenser Range	211
Osme Cosmetics	211
Osme Accessories	212
Osme Dispenser Range	213
Prija Cosmetics	214
Prija Accessories	215
Prija Dispenser Range	216
Neutra Cosmetics	217
Neutra Accessories	217
Neutra Dispenser Range	220
Starline Cosmetics	221
Starline Accessory	221
Starline Dispenser Range	222

ANYAH COSMETICS ↓

GFL

**1. ANYAH HAIR & BODY**

Hair & body · with white dead-nettle extract · certified with Ecolabel

1 carton à 216 x 46 ml**2095640****2. ANYAH CONDITIONING SHAMPOO**

Conditioning shampoo · with a precursor of hyaluronic acid · certified with Ecolabel

1 carton à 216 x 46 ml**2095641****3. ANYAH BODY WASH**

Shower gel · with a precursor of hyaluronic acid · certified with Ecolabel

1 carton à 216 x 46 ml**2095642****4. ANYAH BODY CREAM**

Body cream · with bio sunflower seed oil and rosemary leaf extract · certified with Ecocert

1 carton à 216 x 46 ml**2095644****5. ANYAH HAIR & BODY**

Hair & body doypack · with white dead-nettle extract · certified with Ecolabel

1 carton à 200 x 30 ml**2095650****6. ANYAH CONDITIONING SHAMPOO**

Conditioning shampoo doypack · with a precursor of hyaluronic acid · certified with Ecolabel

1 carton à 200 x 30 ml**2095651****7. ANYAH BODY WASH**

Shower gel doypack · with a precursor of hyaluronic acid · certified with Ecolabel

1 carton à 200 x 30 ml**2095652****8. ANYAH BODY CREAM**

Body cream doypack · with bio sunflower seed oil and rosemary leaf extract · certified with Ecocert

1 carton à 200 x 30 ml**2095654****9. ANYAH SOAP**

Massage vegetable soap 20 g · certified with Ecolabel

1 carton à 300 x 20 g**2095645**

ANYAH ACCESSORY ↓

GFL

**1. ANYAH ACCESSORIES KIT TANGRAM**

With shower cap, shoe shine sponge, round cotton disks, 3 round cotton buds + nail file, sewing kit

1 carton à 140 sets**2095677**

ANYAH DISPENSER RANGE ↓

GFL

**2. ANYAH HAIR & BODY**

Hair & body wash · dispenser with white dead-nettle extract · certified with Ecolabel

1 carton à 24 x 340 ml**2095669****3. ANYAH HOLDER**

Holder with double side tapes

1 carton à 30 pieces**2095670****4. ANYAH HOLDER**

Holder with screws

1 carton à 30 pieces**2095671****5. ANYAH VALVE COVER**

Valve cover

1 carton à 100 pieces**2095672**

OSME COSMETICS ↓

GFL

**6. OSME HAIR&BODY**

Gentle hair & body wash · with Aloe Vera · certified with Ecocert

1 carton à 220 x 38 ml**2095601****7. OSME SHAMPOO**

Daily balancing shampoo · with Aloe Vera · certified with Ecocert

1 carton à 220 x 38 ml**2095602****8. OSME BODY WASH**

Moisturising body wash · with Aloe Vera · certified with Ecocert

1 carton à 220 x 38 ml**2095603**

GFL



1. OSME CONDITIONER
Invigorating conditioner · with Aloe Vera · certified with Ecocert

1 carton à 220 x 38 ml **2095605**



2. OSME BODY CREAM
Antioxidants moisturiser body cream · with Aloe Vera · certified with Ecocert

1 carton à 220 x 38 ml **2095604**

OSME ACCESSORIES ↓

GFL



3. OSME SOAP
Gentle and moisturising organic leaf soap · with Aloe Vera · certified with Ecocert

1 carton à 175 x 18 g **2095608**



4. OSME ACCESSORIES KIT
Pyramid box with shower cap, sewing kit, hygienic set

1 carton à 350 pieces **2095621**



5. OSME SHAVING SET
Shaving set with double blade razor and shaving gel

1 carton à 300 pieces **2095623**



6. OSME DENTAL SET
Dental set · 3 g toothpaste and soft bristle toothbrush

1 carton à 540 pieces **2095624**

OSME DISPENSER RANGE ↓

GFL

**1. OSME HAIR & BODY**

Gentle hair & body wash pump dispenser · with Aloe Vera · certified with Ecocert

1 carton à 18 x 380 ml**2095613****2. OSME BODY CREAM**

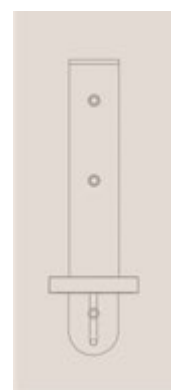
Antioxidants moisturiser body cream pump dispenser · with Aloe Vera · certified with Ecocert

1 carton à 18 x 380 ml**2095612****3. OSME LIQUID SOAP**

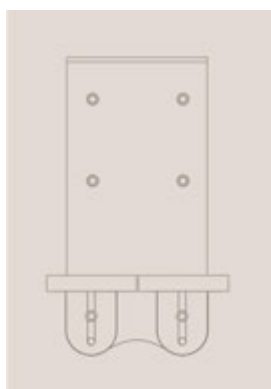
Hand nourishing liquid soap pump dispenser · with Aloe Vera · certified with Ecocert

1 carton à 18 x 380 ml**2095611****4. OSME PUMP FOR DISPENSER**

Transparent

1 carton à 100 pieces**2095615****5. OSME SINGLE HOLDER FOR DISPENSER**

Stainless steel

1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)**2090805****6. OSME DOUBLE HOLDER FOR DISPENSER**

Stainless steel

1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)**2090806****7. OSME BASIC ELEMENT FOR SINGLE AND DOUBLE HOLDER FOR DISPENSER**

Stainless steel

1 piece (carton à 20 pieces)**2090807**

PRIJA COSMETICS ↓

GFL

**1. PRIJA SHAMPOO HAIR & BODY**

Vitalising shower gel & shampoo with Ginseng · transparent PET flacon

1 carton à 216 x 41 ml**2073831****2. PRIJA SHAMPOO**

Restructuring Shampoo with eruca sativa · PET flacon

1 carton à 216 x 41 ml**2073826****3. PRIJA VITALISING BATH CREAM**

Vitalising bath cream with Ginseng essence

1 carton à 216 x 41 ml**2073829****4. PRIJA BODY LOTION**

Body lotion · PET flacon

1 carton à 216 x 41 ml**2073848****5. PRIJA SOAP**

Vegetable based with natural glycerine

1 carton à 300 x 15 g**2043406****6. PRIJA SOAP**

Vegetable based with natural glycerine

1 carton à 336 x 25 g**2090800****7. PRIJA SHAVING KIT**

Shaving kit with double-bladed razor and shaving gel 10 ml · in recycled paper box

1 carton à 480 sets**2073844**

PRIJA ACCESSORIES ↓

GFL

**1. PRIJA DENTAL KIT**

Dental kit with toothbrush and toothpaste 5 g · in recycled paper box

1 pack à 100 sets (carton à 5 packs)**2073842****2. PRIJA EMERY BOARD AND CHERRY WOOD**

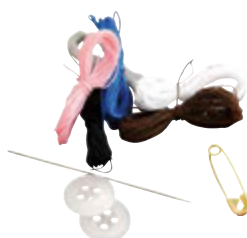
Emery board and cherry wood in recycled paper box

1 pack à 200 sets (carton à 5 packs)**2074788****3. PRIJA VANITY SET**

4 cotton buds and 3 cotton balls in recycled paper box

1 pack à 100 sets (carton à 10 packs)**2073840****4. PRIJA SHOWER CAP**

Transparent shower cap in recycled paper box

1 pack à 100 pieces (carton à 10 packs)**2074787****5. PRIJA SEWING KIT**

Sewing kit stretched in a poly bag

1 pack à 100 sets (carton à 10 packs)**2074789****6. PRIJA SHOE SHINE SPONGE**

Shoe shine sponge in recycled paper box · individually packed

1 pack à 100 pieces (carton à 10 packs)**2074790**

PRIJA DISPENSER RANGE ↓

GFL



1. PRIJA SHAMPOO HAIR & BODY
Vitalising shower gel & shampoo with Ginseng

1 carton à 18 x 380 ml

2090803



2. PRIJA HAND & BODY LOTION
Hand & body moisturiser with vitamin E

1 carton à 18 x 380 ml

2112101



3. PRIJA LIQUID SOAP
With Ginseng · for a smooth skin

1 carton à 18 x 380 ml

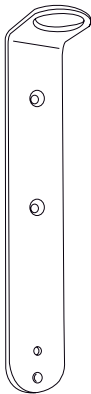
2090802



4. PRIJA PUMP FOR DISPENSER

1 piece (carton à 100 pieces)

2090804

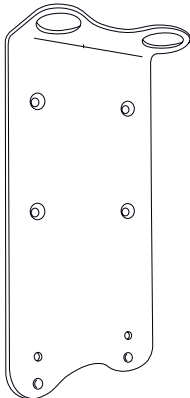


5. PRIJA SINGLE HOLDER FOR DISPENSER
Stainless steel

carton à 20 pieces

1 piece

2090805

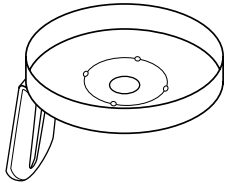
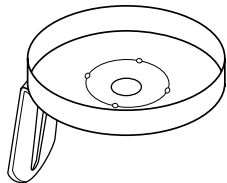


6. PRIJA DOUBLE HOLDER FOR DISPENSER
Stainless steel

carton à 10 pieces

1 piece

2090806



7. PRIJA BASIC ELEMENT FOR SINGLE AND
DOUBLE HOLDER FOR DISPENSER
Stainless steel

carton à 20 pieces

1 piece

2090807

NEUTRA COSMETICS ↓

GFL

**1. NEUTRA SHAMPOO HAIR & BODY**

Bath foam & shampoo transparent yellow, nourishing action · in matt duplex sachet 12 ml or as PET "Mignon" 20 ml

1 carton à 600 x 12 ml

2073870

1 carton à 400 x 20 ml

2072680

2. NEUTRA BATH & SHOWER GEL

Bath foam transparent orange, purifying action · in PET "Mignon" flacon 20 ml

1 carton à 400 x 20 ml

2074682

**3. NEUTRA BODY LOTION**

Gentle and moisturising care for the skin · PET "Mignon" flacon 20 ml

1 carton à 400 x 20 ml

2074683

4. NEUTRA ROUND SOAP

Cleans the skin soft and gentle · individually packed in white flow-pack 15 g or pleat wrapped soap 20 g

1 carton à 300 x 15 g

2072681

1 carton à 280 x 20 g

2073853

NEUTRA ACCESSORIES ↓

GFL

**5. NEUTRA COMB**

Transparent comb · 13 cm · individually packed

carton à 10 x 200 pieces

1 piece

5133300

6. NEUTRA SHAVING KIT

Shaving kit with double-bladed razor and shaving gel 6 ml · individually packed in hygienically sealed transparent poly bags

carton à 6 packs

1 pack à 100 sets

2116113

7. NEUTRA VANITY SET

4 cotton swabs and 3 wads of cotton · hygienically sealed in flow-pack

carton à 5 packs

1 pack à 100 sets

2111625

GFL



1. NEUTRA EMERY BOARD

Emery board with cuticle stick, packed in white carton

carton à 5 packs

1 pack à 100 pieces 2111641



2. NEUTRA SHOWER CAP

Shower cap · hygienically sealed in satin poly bags · individually packed

carton à 10 packs

1 pack à 100 pieces 2073854



3. NEUTRA DENTAL KIT

Dental kit with transparent toothbrush with bristles protection cap plus 3 g toothpaste · individually packed and hygienically sealed in transparent poly bags

carton à 10 packs

1 pack à 200 sets 2118619



4. NEUTRA REFRESHER TISSUE

Refresher tissue cleans, cares and cools · perfumed · folded in white PET AL-PE sachet with imprint "Lemon" · tissue dimensions 12 x 19 cm

1 carton à 1000 x 2.5 ml 2073859



5. NEUTRA SHOE POLISH SPONGE

Sponge in transparant flow-pack · individually packed

carton à 10 packs

1 pack à 100 pieces 2111626



6. NEUTRA SEWING KIT MINI

Sewing kit composed of 6 threads, 1 needle, 2 buttons and 1 safety pin packed in satin poly bag

carton à 10 packs

1 pack à 100 sets 2073855



7. NEUTRA DOOR SIGN HANGER

Door sign hanger made of PVC · printed on both sides · imprint in 8 languages "Please do not disturb"/"Please make up room"

1 carton à 500 pieces 2073861



8. NEUTRA SHOE HORN

Shoe horn made of transparent plastic · length 15.5 cm · individually wrapped in foil

carton à 10 packs

1 pack à 100 pieces 2074780



9. NEUTRA LAUNDRY BAG

Disposable laundry bag made of white plastic · for dry and wet laundry · with convenient carrying handle · with grey 8-languages-print: "room number and name"

carton à 10 packs

1 pack à 100 pieces 2105969

:ANYAH

hopal

NEUTRA

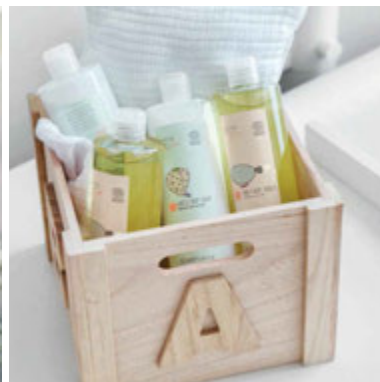
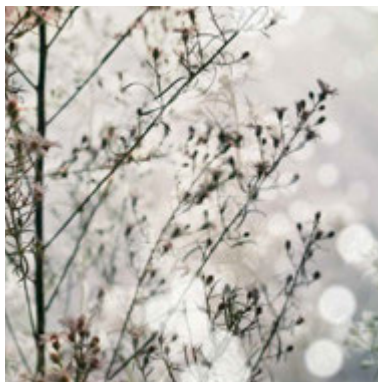
osmè
organicosmè
organic
BABY & KIDS

THE RERUM NATURA

P R I J A

GENEVA GUILD

INDULGENCE
TO ENJOY
EVERY DAY,
PLEASURE
FOR BODY
AND HEART



gfl
SKIN CARE

GFL is a company specialised in the production and distribution of cosmetics and courtesy articles for the hospitality industry, especially hotels and spa establishments.

Passion for our work and unlimited imagination continually drive us to create new products that never been seen or even imagined before. Confidence through experience allows us to challenge existing standards, and we live to create innovative products of exceptional quality and offer a level of service to customers to match them.

The process is perpetual and each time we reach our target another one is set. This allows us to help shape the industry we work in; we aim to lead, not follow. The end result of our efforts provides you with products of superior quality that meet the most stringent regulations, but also will amaze you with their aesthetic appeal.

GFL takes immense care through every step of the production chain to ensure each product is of the highest quality, and by doing so, we take care of you wherever you are.

GFL SA

Via Sorenge 1
CH - 6900 Lugano
T. +41 91 9607500
F. +41 91 9607599
www.gfl.eu
info@gfl.eu

NEUTRA DISPENSER RANGE ↓

GFL



1. NEUTRA SHAMPOO HAIR & BODY

Pleasant fragrance · with lime-tree blossom and Ginkgo-Bilboa extract · dispenser bottle made of HDPE with fill level window on the side

1 carton à 24 x 330 ml	2073868	1 carton à 24 x 330 ml	2073872
------------------------	---------	------------------------	---------



2. NEUTRA LIQUID SOAP

For cleansing of skin and hands · dispenser bottle made of HDPE with fill level window on the side



3. NEUTRA DISPENSER HOLDER · FOR SCREWING

Dispenser holder for wall mounting · for dispenser system of Neutra range · guarantees hygiene safety · theft-proof easy handling · including screwing set · for 330 ml recharge

1 pair (carton à 10 pairs)

white	2073867
chrome matt	2073866



4. NEUTRA DISPENSER HOLDER · FOR GLUING

Dispenser holder for wall mounting · for dispenser system of Neutra range · guarantees hygiene safety · theft-proof easy handling · including gluing set · for 330 ml recharge

Colour	white
1 pair (carton à 10 pairs)	2073869



STARLINE COSMETICS ↓

STARLINE

**1. STARLINE HAIR & BODY SHAMPOO**

Shower gel & shampoo enriched with white nettle · for gentle and moisturising cleansing and a mild care

1 carton à 300 x 30 ml**2089010****2. STARLINE BATH & SHOWER GEL**

Shower gel enriched with cornflower extract · soothes and cares the skin · ensures a relaxing and pleasant skin sensation

1 carton à 300 x 30 ml**2089011****3. STARLINE BODY LOTION**

Body lotion enriched with vitamin E · moisturises the skin · enfolds a pleasant fragrance · quickly absorbed

1 carton à 300 x 30 ml**2089012****4. STARLINE NATURAL SOAP**

Soap vegetable based recipe · for gentle cleansing · leaves a tender skin sensation

1 carton à 300 x 15 g**2089013**

STARLINE ACCESSORY ↓

STARLINE

**5. STARLINE SLIPPERS**

Open terry slippers · anti-slip sole · padded foot bed · white · one size · individually packed in white film bags

carton à 4 pairs

1 pack à 25 pairs**2065574**

STARLINE DISPENSER RANGE ↓

STARLINE



1. STARLINE SHAMPOO HAIR & BODY

Shower gel & shampoo enriched white nettle · for gentle and moisturising cleansing and a mild care of skin and hair · provides a pleasant feeling of freshness and a sense of well being

2. STARLINE SOAP

Mild liquid soap for hand washing · enriched with aloe and cornflower extract · moisturises the skin · leaves a pleasant skin sensation

1 carton à 24 x 330 ml	2089014	1 carton à 24 x 330 ml	2089015
------------------------	---------	------------------------	---------



3. MATCHING DISPENSER HOLDER

Dispenser holder for wall mounting · for dispenser system of Starline range · guarantees hygiene safety · theft-proof easy handling · including screwing set · for 330 ml recharge

4. MATCHING DISPENSER HOLDER · FOR GLUING

Dispenser holder for wall mounting · for dispenser system of Starline range · guarantees hygiene safety · theft-proof easy handling · including gluing set · for 330 ml recharge

1 pair (carton à 10 pairs)		Colour	white
white	2073867	1 pair (carton à 10 pairs)	2073869
chrome matt	2073866		



- The Starline Dispenser System with it's timeless and modern design appeals especially through:
- Closed hygienic system
 - Cartridge made of recyclable plastic (HDPE)
 - Fill level window on the side
 - Reduced material costs and waste compared to small servings
 - Empties completely and drip-free
 - Theft-proof
 - Easy handling, quick cartridge replacement



STARLINE



1. STARLINE SHAMPOO HAIR & BODY

Shower gel & shampoo with conditioner-additive and orange-sandalwood fragrance · ph-neutral · for a sense of well-being on the skin & smooth and easily combed hair

1 carton à 30 x 300 ml

2063791



2. STARLINE LIQUID CREAM SOAP

Cream soap with orange-sandalwood fragrance · ph-neutral · for a tender and thorough hand washing

1 carton à 30 x 300 ml

2063790



3. STARLINE PRESS + WASH DISPENSER HOLDER FOR SCREWING

Guarantees hygiene safety due to the closed system · savings of 30 - 50 % compared to small servings · empties completely and drip-free · durable as no parts are subject to wear and tears · theft-proof · easy handling · including collar · on request available in other colours

Colour	white
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2065357



4. STARLINE PRESS + WASH DISPENSER HOLDER FOR GLUING

Guarantees hygiene safety due to the closed system · savings of 30 - 50 % compared to small servings · empties completely and drip-free · durable as no parts are subject to wear and tear · theft-proof · easy handling · including collar · on request available in other colours

Colour	white
1 piece (carton à 10 pieces)	2065361

The established „Press + Wash“ system brings functionality and aesthetic into your hotel bathroom.

- Reduced material costs compared to small servings
- Empties completely and drip-free
- Theft-proof
- Easy handling, quick cartridge replacement







Medical Care	224 – 237
Incontinence Products	226
Care Aids	235
Medical Supplies	237

INCONTINENCE PRODUCTS ↓

ALL-IN-ONES ↓

KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI COMSLIP PREMIUM ULTRA

Slip for high-quality, economic incontinence care for medium to severe incontinence with stretchable, breathable side panels and optimised anatomical fit for higher wearing comfort and skin friendliness · thanks to the elastic side panels also suitable for toilet training · with integrated leakage barriers for significantly improved leakage protection · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator strips · Optimal Fit System: for a comfortable fit thanks to elastic side panels, which adapt optimal to every movement · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · absorption level: 7 · absorption capacity: M – 2000 ml; L/XL – 2100 ml

1 carton à 4 x 28 pieces

Size M, (hip) 80 - 145 cm	2108202
Size L/XL, (hip) 120 - 170 cm	2108204



2. KOLIBRI COMSLIP PREMIUM SPECIAL

Slip for high-quality, economic incontinence care for severe to very severe incontinence with stretchable, breathable side panels and optimised anatomical fit for higher wearing comfort and skin friendliness · thanks to the elastic side panels also suitable for toilet training · with integrated leakage barriers for significantly improved leakage protection · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator strips · Optimal Fit System: for a comfortable fit thanks to elastic side panels, which adapt optimal to every movement · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · absorption level: 8 · absorption capacity: XS/S – 1900 ml; M – 2400 ml; L/XL/XXL – 2500 ml

1 carton à 4 x 28 pieces

Size XS/S, (hip) 38 - 105 cm	2108208
Size M, (hip) 80 - 145 cm	2108210
Size L/XL, (hip) 120 - 170 cm	2108212
Size XXL, (hip) 150 - 185 cm	2124112



3. KOLIBRI COMSLIP PREMIUM SUPRA

Slip for high-quality, economic incontinence care for very severe incontinence with stretchable, breathable side panels and optimised anatomical fit for higher wearing comfort and skin friendliness · thanks to the elastic side panels also suitable for toilet training · with integrated leakage barriers for significantly improved leakage protection · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator strips · Optimal Fit System: for a comfortable fit thanks to elastic side panels, which adapt optimal to the body in every movement · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · absorption level: 9 · absorption capacity: XS/S – 2500 ml; M – 3000 ml; L/XL/XXL – 3100 ml

1 carton à 4 x 28 pieces

Size XS/S, (hip) 38 - 105 cm	2108216
Size M, (hip) 80 - 145 cm	2108218
Size L/XL, (hip) 120 - 170 cm	2108220
Size XXL, (hip) 150 - 185 cm	2124114



4. KOLIBRI COMSLIP EXTRA

Slip for particularly economic incontinence care for medium incontinence with breathable side panels and optimised anatomical fit for maximum comfort and skin friendliness · integrated leakage barriers for significantly improved leakage protection · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator · absorption level: 6 · absorption capacity: M – 1500 ml; L – 1600 ml

1 carton à 4 x 28 pieces

Size M, (hip) 80 - 135 cm	2108302
Size L, (hip) 115 - 160 cm	2108304

KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI COMSLIP ULTRA

Slip for particularly economic incontinence care for medium to severe incontinence with breathable side panels and optimised anatomical fit for higher wearing comfort and skin friendliness · with integrated leakage barriers for significantly improved leakage protection · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator · absorption level: 7 · absorption capacity: M – 1900 ml; L – 2000 ml

1 carton à 4 x 28 pieces

Size M, (hip) 80 - 135 cm	2108310
Size L, (hip) 115 - 160 cm	2108312



2. KOLIBRI COMSLIP PLUS

Slip for severe to very severe incontinence/night care · white protection film · size indication at wetness indicator · lateral leakage barriers · 3-ply absorbent core · double fixing labels · elastic leg openings · elastic cuffs at the waist area · for use at gushy bladder emptying · particularly suitable for high-grade need of care and restless people · PE cloths protection with adhesive labels · wetness indicator enables safe and quick control · absorption level: 10 · absorption capacity: M – 3400 ml; L – 4000 ml

1 carton à 4 x 28 pieces

Size M, (hip) 80 - 135 cm	2114600
Size L, (hip) 115 - 160 cm	2114602

PADS ↓

KOLIBRI



3. KOLIBRI COMPACT NORMAL CLASSIC

Anatomical pad for particularly economic incontinence care for light to medium incontinence · NEW: less rewetting and better absorption capacity through optimised absorbent core · NEW: improved leakage protection thanks to optimised lateral leakage barriers · NEW: improved wearing comfort thanks to optimised anatomical fit and textile-like cloth protection · NEW: easy absorption level identification thanks to outer film with colour coding · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator · dimensions: 63 x 30 cm · absorption level: 5 · absorption capacity: 1100 ml

1 carton à 4 x 20 pieces

2092200



4. KOLIBRI COMPACT NORMAL EXTRA

Anatomical pad for particularly economic incontinence care for medium incontinence · NEW: less rewetting and better absorption capacity through optimised absorption core · NEW: improved leakage protection thanks to optimised lateral leakage barriers · NEW: improved wearing comfort thanks to optimised anatomical fit and textile-like cloth protection · NEW: easy absorption level identification thanks to outer film with colour coding · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator · dimensions: 63 x 30 cm · absorption level: 6 · absorption capacity: 1400 ml

1 carton à 4 x 20 pieces

2092202

KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI COMPACT NORMAL ULTRA

Anatomical pad for particularly economic incontinence care for medium to severe incontinence · NEW: less rewetting and better absorption capacity through optimised absorbent core · NEW: improved leakage protection thanks to optimised lateral leakage barriers · NEW: improved wearing comfort thanks to optimised anatomical fit and textile-like cloth protection · NEW: easy absorption level identification thanks to outer film with colour coding · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator · dimensions: 63 x 30 cm · absorption level: 7 · absorption capacity: 1700 ml

1 carton à 4 x 20 pieces

2092204



2. KOLIBRI COMPACT NORMAL SPECIAL

Anatomical pad for particularly economic incontinence care for severe to very severe incontinence · NEW: less rewetting and better absorption capacity through optimised absorbent core · NEW: improved leakage protection thanks to optimised lateral leakage barriers · NEW: improved wearing comfort thanks to optimised anatomical fit and textile-like cloth protection · NEW: easy absorption level identification thanks to outer film with colour coding · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably binds odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator · dimensions: 63 x 30 cm · absorption level: 8 · absorption capacity: 2200 ml

1 carton à 4 x 20 pieces

2092206



3. KOLIBRI COMPACT SOFT CLASSIC

Anatomical pad for particularly high-quality economical incontinence care for light incontinence · NEW: less rewetting and better absorption capacity through optimised absorbent core · NEW: improved leakage protection thanks to optimised lateral leakage barriers · NEW: improved wearing comfort thanks to optimised anatomical fit and textile-like cloth protection · NEW: more discretion thanks to outer foil discretely printed with colour coding · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft Air System: for maximum comfort and optimal skin climate thanks to textile-like, breathable materials · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator · dimensions: 63 x 30 cm · absorption level: 5 · absorption capacity: 1200 ml

1 carton à 4 x 20 pieces

2092210



4. KOLIBRI COMPACT SOFT EXTRA

Anatomical pad for particularly high-quality economical incontinence care for medium incontinence · NEW: less rewetting and better absorption capacity through optimised absorbent core · NEW: improved leakage protection thanks to optimised lateral leakage barriers · NEW: improved wearing comfort thanks to optimised anatomical fit and textile-like cloth protection · NEW: more discretion thanks to white, outer foil discretely printed with colour coding · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft Air System: for maximum comfort and optimal skin climate thanks to textile-like, breathable materials · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator · dimensions: 63 x 30 cm · absorption level: 6 · absorption capacity: 1600 ml

1 carton à 4 x 20 pieces

2092212

KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI COMPACT SOFT ULTRA

Anatomical pad for particularly high-quality economical incontinence care for medium to severe incontinence · NEW: less rewetting and better absorption capacity through optimised absorbent core · NEW: improved leakage protection thanks to optimised lateral leakage barriers · NEW: improved wearing comfort thanks to optimised anatomical fit and textile-like cloth protection · NEW: more discretion thanks to white, outer foil discretely printed with colour coding · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft Air System: for maximum comfort and optimal skin climate thanks to textile-like, breathable materials · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator · dimensions: 63 x 30 cm · absorption level: 7 · absorption capacity: 1900 ml

1 carton à 4 x 20 pieces

2092214



2. KOLIBRI COMPACT SOFT ULTRA LONG

Anatomical pad for particularly high-quality economical incontinence care for medium to severe incontinence · NEW: less rewetting and better absorption capacity through optimised absorbent core · NEW: improved leakage protection thanks to optimised lateral leakage barriers · NEW: improved wearing comfort thanks to optimised anatomical fit and textile-like cloth protection · NEW: more discretion thanks to white, outer foil discretely printed with colour coding · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft Air System: for maximum comfort and optimal skin climate thanks to textile-like, breathable materials · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator · dimensions: 73 x 37 cm · absorption level: 7 · absorption capacity: 1900 ml

1 carton à 4 x 20 pieces

2106600



3. KOLIBRI COMPACT SOFT SPECIAL

Anatomical pad for particularly high-quality economical incontinence care for severe incontinence · NEW: less rewetting and better absorption capacity through optimised absorbent core · NEW: improved leakage protection thanks to optimised lateral leakage barriers · NEW: improved wearing comfort thanks to optimised anatomical fit and textile-like cloth protection · NEW: more discretion thanks to white, outer foil discretely printed with colour coding · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft Air System: for maximum comfort and optimal skin climate thanks to textile-like, breathable materials · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator · dimensions: 73 x 37 cm · absorption level: 8 · absorption capacity: 2400 ml

1 carton à 4 x 20 pieces

2092216



4. KOLIBRI COMPACT SOFT SUPRA

Anatomical pad for high-quality economical incontinence care for very severe incontinence/night care · NEW: less rewetting and better absorption capacity through optimised absorbent core · NEW: improved leakage protection thanks to optimised lateral leakage barriers · NEW: improved wearing comfort thanks to optimised anatomical fit and textile-like cloth protection · NEW: more discretion thanks to white, outer foil discretely printed with colour coding · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft Air System: for maximum comfort and optimal skin climate thanks to textile-like, breathable materials · Optimal 2-Check System: for showing of the optimal change time thanks to double wetness indicator · dimensions: 73 x 37 cm · absorption level: 9 · absorption capacity: 3000 ml

1 carton à 4 x 20 pieces

2092218

PANTS ↓

KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI COMTRAIN SOFT EXTRA

Highly absorbent soft pants for medium incontinence · particularly suitable for active people with bladder weakness as well as for toilet training · wearable as usual underwear · easy to put on and off · easier to change thanks to tearable side seams · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft Air System: for maximum comfort and optimal skin climate thanks to textilelike, breathable materials · Optimal Fit System: for a maximum comfort thanks to anatomical fit and soft, textile-like materials · absorption level: 6 · absorption capacity: M/L – 1100 ml; XL – 1200 ml

1 carton à 6 x 14 pieces	
Size M, (hip) 80 - 135 cm	2092100
Size L, (hip) 90 - 145 cm	2092102
Size XL, (hip) 130 - 170 cm	2092104



2. KOLIBRI COMTRAIN SOFT ULTRA

Highly absorbent soft pants for medium to severe incontinence · particularly suitable for active people with bladder weakness as well as for toilet training · wearable as usual underwear · easy to put on and off · easier to change thanks to tearable side seams · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft Air System: for maximum comfort and optimal skin climate thanks to textile-like, breathable materials · Optimal Fit System: for a maximum comfort thanks to anatomical fit and soft, textile-like materials · absorption level: 7 · absorption capacity: S – 1400 ml; M – 1500 ml; L – 1600 ml; XL – 1800 ml

1 carton à 6 x 14 pieces	
Size S, (hip) 60 - 100 cm	2092106
Size M, (hip) 90 - 135 cm	2092108
Size L, (hip) 100 - 145 cm	2092110
Size XL, (hip) 130 - 170 cm	2092112



3. KOLIBRI COMTRAIN SOFT SPECIAL

Highly absorbent soft pants for severe incontinence · particularly suitable for active people with bladder weakness as well as for toilet training · wearable as usual underwear · easy to put on and off · easier to change thanks to tearable side seams · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft Air System: for maximum comfort and optimal skin climate thanks to textile-like, breathable materials · Optimal Fit System: for a maximum comfort thanks to anatomical fit and soft, textile-like materials · absorption level: 8 · absorption capacity: M/L – 1800 ml

1 carton à 6 x 14 pieces	
Size M, (hip) 90 - 135 cm	2092116
Size L, (hip) 100 - 145 cm	2092118



LINERS ↓

KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI COMFORT PREMIUM MICRO

Anatomical liner ideal for very light bladder weakness or for temporary use e.g. after a prostate operation · with extra slim absorbent core at consistent absorption and safety for more comfort and discretion · with foam elastic side cuffs for greater leakage protection and improved comfort · individually wrapped to ensure a secure and hygienically safe way to carry · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · dimensions: 10 x 22 cm · absorption level: 1 · absorption capacity: 195 ml

1 carton à 8 x 28 pieces

2108400



2. KOLIBRI COMFORT PREMIUM MINI

Anatomical liner ideal for light bladder weakness or for temporary use e.g. after a prostate operation · with extra slim absorbent core at consistent absorption and safety for more comfort and discretion · with foam elastic side cuffs for greater leakage protection and improved comfort · individually wrapped to ensure a secure and hygienically safe way to carry · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · dimensions: 11 x 27 cm · absorption level: 2 · absorption capacity: 320 ml

1 carton à 8 x 28 pieces

2108402



3. KOLIBRI COMFORT PREMIUM MIDI

Anatomical liner for light to medium bladder weakness or for temporary use e.g. after a prostate operation · with extra slim absorption core at consistent absorption and safety for more wearing comfort and discretion · with foam elastic side cuffs for greater leakage protection and improved wearing comfort · individually wrapped to ensure a secure and hygienically safe way to carry · with Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · with Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably binds odour · with Optimal Soft System: for pleasant wearing comfort thanks to textile-like materials · dimensions: 12 x 34 cm · absorption level: 3 · absorption capacity: 520 ml

1 carton à 8 x 28 pieces

2108404



4. KOLIBRI COMFORT PREMIUM MAXI

Anatomical liner ideal for medium bladder weakness or for temporary use e.g. after a prostate operation · with extra slim absorbent core at consistent absorption and safety for more comfort and discretion · with foam elastic side cuffs for greater leakage protection and improved comfort · individually wrapped to ensure a secure and hygienically safe way to carry · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · dimensions: 14 x 40 cm · absorption level: 4 · absorption capacity: 800 ml

1 carton à 6 x 28 pieces

2108406

KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI COMFORT MINI

Anatomical liner for particularly economic care for light bladder weakness or for temporary use e.g. after a prostate operation · with extra slim absorbent core at consistent absorption and safety for more comfort and discretion · with foam elastic side cuffs for greater leakage protection and improved comfort · individually wrapped to ensure a secure and hygienically safe way to carry · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · dimensions: 11 x 27 cm · absorption level: 2 · absorption capacity: 280 ml

1 carton à 8 x 28 pieces

2117260



2. KOLIBRI COMFORT MIDI

Anatomical liner for particularly economic care for light to medium bladder weakness or for temporary use e.g. after a prostate operation · with extra slim absorbent core at consistent absorption and safety for more comfort and discretion · with foam elastic side cuffs for greater leakage protection and improved comfort · individually wrapped to ensure a secure and hygienically safe way to carry · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · dimensions: 12 x 34 cm · absorption level: 3 · absorption capacity: 480 ml

1 carton à 8 x 28 pieces

2117262



3. KOLIBRI COMFORT MAXI

Anatomical liner for particularly economic care for medium bladder weakness or for temporary use e.g. after a prostate operation · with extra slim absorbent core at consistent absorption and safety for more comfort and discretion · with foam elastic side cuffs for greater leakage protection and improved comfort · individually wrapped to ensure a secure and hygienically safe way to carry · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Soft System: for maximum comfort thanks to textile-like materials · dimensions: 14 x 40 cm · absorption level: 4 · absorption capacity: 760 ml

1 carton à 8 x 28 pieces

2117264



MEN LINERS ↓

KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI COMFORT SOFT MEN 2

Anatomical liner for light bladder weakness especially for men · NEW: perfectly adapted to the male anatomy by triangle shape · with wide adhesive strips for secure fit and reliable leakage protection · ideal for light to medium bladder weakness or for temporary use e.g. after a prostate operation · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft Air System: for maximum comfort and optimal skin climate thanks to textile-like, breathable materials · dimensions: 23 x 29 cm · absorption level: 2 · absorption capacity: 450 ml

1 carton à 12 x 14 pieces

2080100

2. KOLIBRI COMFORT SOFT MEN 3

Anatomical liner for light to medium bladder weakness especially for men · NEW: perfectly adapted to the male anatomy by triangle shape · with wide adhesive strips for secure fit and reliable leakage protection · ideal for light to medium bladder weakness or for temporary use e.g. after a prostate operation · Optimal Odourstop System: for quick odour neutralisation thanks to special super absorber granules which reliably bind odour · Optimal Dry System: for a dry skin feeling thanks to acquisition layer which quickly channels liquid into the absorbent core · Optimal Lock System: for optimal absorption and reliable leakage protection thanks to 3-ply absorbent core and integrated leakage barriers · Optimal Soft Air System: for maximum comfort and optimal skin climate thanks to textile-like, breathable materials · dimensions: 23 x 29 cm · absorption level: 3 · absorption capacity: 700 ml

1 carton à 12 x 14 pieces

2080102

UNDERPADS ↓

KOLIBRI



3. KOLIBRI COMBED EXTRA

Underpads are made of chlorine-free bleached recycled paper and have a soft, skin friendly fleece top-sheet and a tear-resistant back foil · the bed linen is completely ealed and pre-folded for easy storage · colour: yellow · layer: 6-ply · absorption level: 6 · absorption capacity: 40 x 60 cm – 370 ml; 60 x 60 cm – 480 ml; 60 x 90 cm – 710 ml

1 carton à 300 pieces

Dimensions: 40 x 60 cm

2030594

1 carton à 200 pieces

Dimensions: 60 x 60 cm

2030595

1 carton à 150 pieces

Dimensions: 60 x 90 cm

2030596

4. KOLIBRI COMBED SPECIAL

Underpads are made of chlorine-free bleached recycled paper and have a soft, skin friendly fleece top-sheet and a tear-resistant back foil · the bed linen is completely sealed and pre-folded for easy storage · colour: purple · layer: 12-ply · absorption level: 8 absorption capacity: 40 x 60 cm – 440 ml; 60 x 60 cm – 620 ml; 60 x 90 cm – 1030 ml

1 carton à 200 pieces

Dimensions: 40 x 60 cm

2030598

1 carton à 100 pieces

Dimensions: 60 x 60 cm

2030597

1 carton à 50 pieces

Dimensions: 60 x 90 cm

2030599

KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI COMBED SUPRA

Underpads are made of chlorine-free bleached recycled paper and have a soft, skin friendly fleece top-sheet and a tear-resistant back foil · the bed linen is completely sealed and pre-folded for easy storage · colour: green · layer: 20-ply · absorption level: 9 · absorption capacity: 40 x 60 cm – 640 ml; 60 x 90 cm – 1450 ml

1 carton à 100 pieces

Dimensions: 40 x 60 cm **2030601**

1 carton à 50 pieces

Dimensions: 60 x 90 cm **2030600**



2. KOLIBRI COMBED PREMIUM CLASSIC

Underpads are made of chlorine-free bleached fluff pulp and have a soft, skin friendly fleece top-sheet and a tear-resistant back foil · the bed linen is completely sealed and pre-folded for easy storage · colour: yellow · absorption level: 5 · absorption capacity: 40 x 60 cm – 440 ml; 60 x 60 cm – 770 ml; 60 x 90 cm – 1100 ml

1 carton à 6 x 25 pieces

Dimensions: 40 x 60 cm **2108230**

Dimensions: 60 x 60 cm **2108232**

1 carton à 4 x 25 pieces

Dimensions: 60 x 90 cm **2108234**



3. KOLIBRI COMBED PREMIUM ULTRA

Underpads are made of chlorine-free bleached fluff pulp and have a soft, skin friendly fleece top-sheet · tear-resistant back foil · the bed linen is completely sealed and pre-folded for easy storage · colour: blue · absorption level: 7 · absorption capacity: 60 x 60 cm – 880 ml; 60 x 90 cm – 1320 ml

1 carton à 6 x 25 pieces

Dimensions: 60 x 60 cm **2108238**

1 carton à 4 x 25 pieces

Dimensions: 60 x 90 cm **2108240**



4. KOLIBRI COMBED PREMIUM AIR

Underpads for particularly economic care, pre-folded for easy storage, hygienically single wrapped · absorbent core made of pure white, chlorine-free bleached fluff pulp · fluid is quickly channelled in the absorbent core through diamond embossing · reverse side has a breathable textile outer fleece · top sheet is made of skin-friendly, textile-like fleece material · colour: green · absorption level: 9 · absorption capacity: 1600 ml

1 carton à 4 x 30 pieces

Dimensions: 60 x 90 cm **2114780**

NET- / FIXATION PANTS ↓

KOLIBRI



5. KOLIBRI COMBED PREMIUM FIX

Underpads with fixing strips · for particularly economic care · pre-folded for easy storage · hygienically single wrapped · with fixing strips for secure, slip-resistant fixing in bed · absorbent core made of pure white, chlorine-free bleached fluff pulp · fluid is quickly channelled in the absorbent core through diamond embossing · reverse side has a waterproof foil · top sheet is made of skin-friendly, textile-like fleece material · colour: yellow · absorption level: 5 · absorption capacity: 1100 ml

1 carton à 4 x 25 pieces

Dimensions: 60 x 90 cm **2124116**



6. KOLIBRI COMFIX BASIC

Wide-meshed net-/fixation pants with slim waist cut for particularly economic care · for a safe, comfortable and discrete wearing of anatomical pads and liners · highly stretchable · skin-friendly · washable up to 60° C · suitable for tumble dryers

1 pack à 100 pieces (carton à 3 packs)

Size M, (hip) 60 - 100 cm **2012923**

Size L, (hip) 80 - 120 cm **2012925**

KOLIBRI

**1. KOLIBRI COMFIX EXTRA**

Wide meshed net-/fixation pants with high waist cut and wide legs · in combination with Kolibri compact pads, Kolibri comfix fixation pants provide an open system, that can be adapted specifically to the particular needs · washable up to 60° C · suitable for tumble dryers · comfortable and skin-friendly · practical colour coding woven into the waistband

1 pack à 100 pieces (carton à 5 packs)

Size M, (hip) 60 - 100 cm	2012927
Size L, (hip) 80 - 120 cm	2012929
Size XL, (hip) 100 - 160 cm	2012931

2. KOLIBRI COMFIX ULTRA

Tight meshed underwear-like net-/fixation pants with high waist cut and wide legs · resistant and long-lasting · in combination with Kolibri compact pads, Kolibri comfix fixation pants provide an open system, that can be adapted specifically to the particular needs · washable up to 60° C · suitable for tumble dryers · comfortable and skin-friendly · practical colour coding woven into the waistband

1 pack à 100 pieces (carton à 6 packs)

Size M, (hip) 60 - 100 cm	2012939
Size L, (hip) 80 - 120 cm	2012941
Size XL, (hip) 100 - 160 cm	2012943

**3. KOLIBRI COMFIX SUPRA**

Tight meshed underwear-like net-/fixation pants with legs · particularly strong feeling of safety thanks to textile, durable and long-lasting material · in combination with Kolibri compact pads, Kolibri comfix fixation pants offer an open system, that can be adapted specifically to the particular needs · washable up to 60° C · suitable for tumble dryers · comfortable and skin-friendly · practical colour coding woven into the waistband

1 pack à 100 pieces (carton à 6 packs)

Size M, (hip) 60 - 100 cm	2012945
Size L, (hip) 80 - 120 cm	2012947
Size XL, (hip) 100 - 160 cm	2012949

4. KOLIBRI COMFIX SUPRA PLUS

Underwear-like premium net-/fixation pants give a very pleasant comfort · thanks to durable, elastic material, they provide an excellent fixation of anatomical pads and liners · washable up to 60° C · suitable for tumble dryer · practical colour coding woven into the waistband

1 carton à 20 x 5 pieces

Size S, (hip) 75 - 105 cm	2097211
Size M, (hip) 80 - 120 cm	2097213
Size L, (hip) 90 - 130 cm	2097215
Size XL, (hip) 95 - 145 cm	2097217
Size XXL, (hip) 105 - 155 cm	2097219
Size XXXL, (hip) 130 - 175 cm	2097221

CARE AIDS ↓

WASH GLOVES & WIPES ↓

KOLIBRI

**5. KOLIBRI COMWASH CLASSIC**

Wash glove · skin-friendly · suitable for gentle skin cleansing · easy to put on thanks to oval opening · especially economic · made of fleece material · dimensions: 23 x 16 cm · colour: white/blue

1 carton à 20 x 50 pieces

2024944

6. KOLIBRI COMWASH EXTRA

Wash glove · skin-friendly · suitable for gentle skin cleansing · easy to put on thanks to oval opening · very soft · highly absorbent · made of airlaid pulp material · dimensions: 22 x 16 cm · colour: white

1 carton à 20 x 50 pieces

2024943

KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI COMWASH ULTRA

Wash glove · skin-friendly · suitable for gentle skin cleansing · no need for protective gloves thanks to inner film · easy to put on thanks to oval opening · very soft · highly absorbent · extremely durable · made of airlaid pulp material · dimensions: 22 x 16 cm · colour: white

1 carton à 20 x 50 pieces 2024942



2. KOLIBRI COMWASH SPECIAL

Wash glove · skin-friendly · suitable for gentle skin cleansing · easy to put on thanks to oval opening · very soft · highly absorbent · extremely durable · lightweight molton fleece material · dimensions: 23 x 16 cm · colour: white

1 carton à 20 x 50 pieces 2024945



3. KOLIBRI COMWASH SPECIAL LIGHT

Wash glove · skin-friendly · suitable for gentle skin cleansing · very soft · highly absorbent · extremely durable · lightweight molton fleece material · dimensions: 22 x 15 cm · colour: white

1 carton à 20 x 50 pieces 2094008



4. KOLIBRI COMWIPE – 3-PLY

Wipe and care cloth · hygienic cellulose tissue · highly absorbent by volume embossing · to be taken out individually and quickly to unfold thanks to z-fold · made from 100 % recycled pulp · colour: white · layer: 3-ply

1 carton à 20 x 50 pieces
Dimensions: 32 x 33 cm 2101100
Dimensions: 36 x 40 cm 1678780



5. KOLIBRI COMWIPE – 4-PLY

Wipe and care cloth · hygienic cellulose tissue · highly absorbent by volume embossing · to be taken out individually and quickly to unfold thanks to z-fold · made from 100 % recycled pulp · colour: white · layer: 4-ply

1 carton à 20 x 50 pieces
Dimensions: 32 x 33 cm 2101102
1 carton à 20 x 30 pieces
Dimensions: 36 x 40 cm 1678710

BIBS ↓

KOLIBRI



1. KOLIBRI COMBIB EXTRA

Disposable bib · particularly absorbent thanks to an outer layer made of pulp material · additional protection by pulp coated front pouch · easy to put on thanks to the neckline and two back ties · protects clothing from moisture thanks to internal PE film · dimensions: 38 x 66 cm · colour: white

1 carton à 6 x 100 pieces 2094022



2. KOLIBRI COMBIB ULTRA

Disposable bib · particularly absorbent thanks to an outer layer made of pulp material · additional protection by pulp coated front pouch · easy to put on thanks to the neckline and two adhesive tapes · protects clothing from moisture thanks to internal PE film · dimensions: 38 x 65 cm · colour: white

1 carton à 6 x 100 pieces 2094024

MEDICAL SUPPLIES ↓

PROTECTIVE SHEETS ↓

KOLIBRI



3. KOLIBRI PROTECT CLASSIC

Protective sheet made of white 1-ply tissue material and 1-ply PE film · thread strengthening

1 carton à 4 x 25 pieces
Dimensions: 80 x 140 cm 2093620
Dimensions: 80 x 175 cm 2093621
Dimensions: 80 x 210 cm 2093622



4. KOLIBRI PROTECT ULTRA 48

High quality protective sheet made of white 2-ply tissue material and 1-ply PE film · 48 times thread strengthening

1 carton à 4 x 25 pieces
Dimensions: 80 x 140 cm 2093623
Dimensions: 80 x 175 cm 2093624
Dimensions: 80 x 210 cm 2093625

BED COVERS ↓

DEISS



5. HDPE BED COVERS

Dimension 320 x 95 cm · thickness 10 my · material HDPE

1 roll à 200 pieces 1670861



6. HDPE BEDSIDE TABLE COVERS

Dimension 60 + 50 x 110 cm · thickness 10 my · material HDPE · brand Standard

1 roll à 200 pieces 2093331

A

Air Freshener Systems	97
Alcohol & Gloss Cleaners	59
All-In-One Briefs	226
All-Purpose Cleaners	58
All-Purpose Cloths	115
Anyah Accessory	211
Anyah Cosmetics	210
Anyah Dispenser Range	211
Ashtrays	154

B

Bed Covers	237
Bibs	237
Bin Liners up to 70 L	126
Bleaching Agents	92
Broom & Scrubber Handles	134
Brooms	131
Buckets	138

C

Candles	207
Care Sponges	124
Carpet Cleaners	71
Cleaning Trolleys	103
Complete Systems	108
Cream Cleaners	78
Cutlery	195

D

Damp Mopping Systems	110
Degreasers	87
Dental Care	44
Descalers	89
Detergent Boosters	92
Detergent Tabs	91
Dishwasher Salt	84
Dishwasher Tabs	83
Dishwashing Powders	82
Disinfection Cleaners	86
Disinfection Detergents	91
Dispenser Napkins & Dispensers	206
Dispensers – Wipers	123
Disposable Working Clothes	176
Drinking Cups / Lids	197
Dry Vacuum Cleaners	162
Duster	138
Dustpan	135
Dustpan Set	135

E

Emulsions	68
Equipment Racks	135

F

Fabric Softeners	91
Facial Tissues & Dispenser	45
Floor Cloths	115
Floor Maintainers	65
Floor Mats – Synthetic	185
Floor Mats – Textile	185
Floor Sealers	72
Floor Strippers	67
Food Boxes	192
Format Paper Towels	16
Freezer Cleaner	90

G

Gentle & Colour Detergent	90
Glass Cleaners	62
Grabber	148
Graffiti Removers	64

H

Hair & Body Cleansing	37
Hand Brushes	135
Hand Cleaners	35
Hand Dishwashing Detergents	78
Hand Pads	128
Hand Protection	177
Hand-Guided Sweepers	173
Handle Brushes	136
Handles	112
Heavy-Duty Detergents / Light-Duty Detergents	90
Hot Beverages Cups / Lids	200

I

Industrial Cleaner	72
--------------------	----

J

Jumbo Roll Toilet Paper	51
-------------------------	----

K

Kitchen Cleaners	85
------------------	----

L

Liners	231
Liquid Dish Cleaners	83
Liquid Soaps	30

M

Machine Detergents	70
Meal Boxes	189
Men Liners	233

Microfibre Cloths	115
Mildew Remover	78
Miscellaneous	114
Miscellaneous Sponge	125
Mop Covers	103,111
Mop Frames	111

N

Nail Brush	138
Napkin Premium Quality	204
Napkin Tissue Quality	205
Net- / Fixation Pants	234
Neutra Accessories	217
Neutra Cosmetics	217
Neutra Dispenser Range	220
Neutral Cleaner	59
Neutralizing Agent	92
Normal Pad	125

O

Osme Accessories	212
Osme Cosmetics	211
Osme Dispenser Range	213
Oven, Grill & Convector Cleaners	88

P

Packaging Bowls / Lids	188
Pad Holders	130
Pads	227
Pan Scourer	125
Pants	230
Paper Towel Rolls	24
Plastic Cleaner	63
Plates / Trays	194
Polishes	68
Prewash Dish Cleaners	79
Prija Accessories	215
Prija Cosmetics	214
Prija Dispenser Range	216
Protective Sheets	237

R

Refuse Sacks 70 L to 100 L	157
Refuse Sacks over 100 L	157
Rinse Aids	84
Rinse Brushes	136
Rubber Squeegees	132

S

Scrapers	141
Scrubber Driers	170
Scrubbers	132
Scrubbing Brushes	136
Scrubbing Sponges	124

Sealing Machines	191
Shaving Foam	44
Single Disc Machines	168
Single Sheet Toilet Paper	46
Skin & Hand Disinfectants & Dispensers	94
Skin Care	39
Skin Protection	42
Small Roll Toilet Paper	46
Softening Agent	92
Solid Soap	37
Special Detergent	91
Special Pads	128
Special Utensils	143
Spray Extraction Machines	166
Stain & Spot Removers	64
Stainless Steel Care & Cleaners	63
Starline Accessory	221
Starline Cosmetics	221
Starline Dispenser Range	222
Step-On Bins	151
Super Pads	126
Surface Disinfectants	93
System Trolleys	102

T

Table Covers	202
Telescopic Poles	142
Tete-A-Tete Runners	202
Toilet & Urinal Cleaners	75

U

Underpads	233
Upright Vacuum Cleaner	164
Urinal Screen	75

V

Vinegar-Based Cleaners	74
------------------------	----

W

Wash Gloves & Wipes	235
Washers	139
Washroom Basic Cleaners	76
Washroom Maintenance Cleaners	73
Waste Bins	148
Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaners	166
Window Squeegees	139
Wiper Rolls	119
Wiper Rolls – Centrefeed	120
Wipers – Single Sheet	121

Corporate Information:

Editor: INPACS GmbH, Ludwig-Erhard-Ring 16, 15827 Blankenfelde-Mahlow, Germany

Responsible: José Del Pino

Contact details: Phone: + 49 (0)33 708 57 390, Fax: + 49 (0)33 708 57 399, E-mail: info@inpacs.com, Website: www.inpacs.com

Legal form: GmbH, Registered office: Blankenfelde-Mahlow (Germany), Trade register: HRB 25793 P, District court: Potsdam

Chairman of Board: Dr. Jeremy Hodge

Chief Executive Officers: José Del Pino, David Scholes

VAT Number: DE235394444

Editor: José Del Pino

Layout: Jennifer Wolsky, Thomas Nieschmidt

Print: ProWachter GmbH, Industriestraße 25-27, 74357 Bönnigheim, Germany (www.wachter.de)

Picture credits: Sources: Stock images: www.fotolia.de/Image numbers: 77440299, 63756736, 84785812, 62765109, 37416755, 42626289, 8524884, 80392843, 44844555, 1400862, 84795812, 28590295, 44543328, 88333705, 94190442, 67096056, 67096056, 43658069, 6531877, 3350208, 55571325, 1364776, 80392843, 39161469, 79893140, 49636924, 100630528, 82590329, 99588821, 96470747, 71701181, 105018778, 5123206, 77440299, 77440299, 56548844, 37416755, 46434826, 385153, 14087828, 14087828, 15725007, 37416755, 33218262, 13426868, 69591988, 74011098, 15725007, 11254650, 14053518, 37416755, 24083834, 62892044, 6531877, 89084410, 52799884, 63756736, 82457812, 37416755, 15927473, 21291437, 41474632, 23435670, 23350080, 37416755, 5123206, 85301279, 33902321, 55571325, 5607660, 22509719, 75404730, 75404730, 5123206, 37416755, 8022025, 82590329, 6813279, 68132793, 42811918, 32964686, 28254443, 1198099, 20182388, 71701181, 5542231, 1364776, 43681239, 37416755, 29672548, 11729454, 1187206, 84215953, 42010834, 78294600, 77440299, 5575109, 84550383, 37416755, 13645806, 71079300, 51938999, 45943958, 56966984, 48021351, 48204453, 12114102, 8404901, 24238839, 37416755, 62053385, 57958448, 25532432, 34208330, 10004218, 17519274, 25532851, 62765109, 73265314, 14943106, 95790873, 76891871, 85838355, 65824217, 70268575, 55109747, 91545813, 73834463, 56746297; www.stockphoto.de/Image numbers: 000004878121, 000002772005; Suppliers: Kimberly-Clark GmbH, Euroclear Marketing B.V.; external agency: Linde Material Handling GmbH; Owners of product images remain the suppliers – image rights have been provided to INPACS GmbH for this catalogue.

The products presented in the current catalogue correspond to the status and availability of goods at the time the catalogue was produced (April 2016). INPACS GmbH reserves the right to make changes at any time to the content of the catalogue, the products listed and/or the availability of goods. In this case, INPACS GmbH will strive to offer a comparable alternative at a local level. We assume no liability for misprints and/or printing errors. INPACS GmbH reserves the right to amend or supplement the information made available on this website at any time.

Added Value for you

INPACS Facts & Figures

- Foundation in 2004
- + 350 branches in more than 35 European countries
- + 2,400 sales reps
- + 800,000 supply points per year
- + 7,500 employees
- + 45 International Key Account responsible
- + 350 technicians
- + 800.000 m² warehouse space
- efficient logistic with our +1,500 truck fleet
- International E-Business solutions

INPACS GmbH is a consolidated group thanks to our members!



INPACS GmbH
Ludwig-Erhard-Ring 16
15827 Blankenfelde-Mahlow, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 33708 57-390
Fax: +49 (0) 33708 57-399
info@inpacs.com
www.inpacs.com

